



Membership Directory 2021



**TAKE ON
TOMORROW'S WORK
WITH NEW CONFIDENCE.**

We see a tomorrow where the tools and processes used to build our world are more intelligent, more connected and safer than ever before. Where economic prosperity and environmental responsibility are mutually reinforcing goals. And where gains in the power, efficiency and uptime of our equipment drive our customers' work to new heights.

volvoce.com/buildingtomorrow

**Volvo Construction Equipment
Building Tomorrow**



CONTENTS

2	President's Message	25	Special Committees
4	Statement of Purpose	28	DCA Advancement Fund
6	Historical Information	29	LIUNA-DCA Trust
6	2021 Convention Information	30	UA-DCA Trust
8	Annual Conventions	31	DCA Overview
8	Honorary Members	33	Industry Partners
10	Association Officers	37	Contractor Members
12	Association Directors	105	Associate Members
14	DCA Presidents	176	Membership Application
16	DCA Associate Member Directors	171	Advertiser Index
20	Working Committees	171	Sales Representatives
23	Standing Committees		

STAFF



Robert Darden
Executive
Vice President



Teri Korson
Director of
Administration



Candace Green
Director of
Communications



Becky Hopkins
Director of
Meetings



Donna Reed
Director of
Member Services



Eben Wyman
Washington, DC
Representative

Woodcreek Plaza
101 W. Renner Road, Suite 460
Richardson, Texas 75082-2024
(972) 680-0261
info@dcaweb.org | dcaweb.org

Published by:
Gulf Energy[®]

Publisher of: *Underground Construction, Gas Utility, Pipeline & Gas Journal, Pipeline News, Hydrocarbon Processing, Gas Processing, World Oil and Petroleum Economist*

President's Message

Advocate for the industry for over 60 years



I am pleased to provide you this copy of the DCA 2021 Membership Directory. I hope you will find the directory a handy reference and a reliable list of professional utility, directional drilling and gas distribution contractors. I also hope you will use it as a reference of the major manufacturers and service providers in our industry.

Our mission, as quality contractors and associates, is to work together to deliver superior value to the natural gas and underground utility industry – today and in the future – as we have done since our founding in 1961. DCA encourages the healthy exchange of industry information between member contractors and suppliers.

In addition, we seek to provide the public a reasonable assurance of the skill, integrity, safety and responsibility of member contractors. DCA remains focused on superior craftsmanship and unparalleled professionalism. DCA members will continue their commitment to progress and I am confident our members will lead the way in the use of the latest techniques, equipment and technology. Our goal is to remain on the cutting edge of utility construction and directional drilling in this vibrant and changing industry.

We hope the DCA 2021 Membership Directory is your "go to" listing when you select contractors, equipment and services.

We owe a debt of gratitude to Gulf Energy Information for their time and efforts in producing the 2021 DCA Membership Directory.

Ben Nelson
2020-21 DCA President
Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
San Jose, California

Diversity Done Easy.



3P Utility is a Diverse Gas Distribution Contractor with the ability to serve our customers from the well head to the meterset.



Northeast Headquarters
35E Industrail Way, Suite 202
Rochester, NH 03867

Midwest Headquarters
300 S Westgate Dr
Carol Stream, IL 60188

Group Headquarters
16055 Space Center Blvd
Houston, TX 77062

Success Starts with DCA

Membership in the Distribution Contractors Association is your link to success in the gas distribution and underground utility industry. DCA maintains the reputation of a tight-knit family. DCA is a network of the best in the business, union and non-union contractors, suppliers and providers, gas distribution and other utilities. It is a gathering of quality contractors and associates working together to deliver superior value to the natural gas and underground utility industry. As such, DCA helps its members to efficiently transform their business, educate their employees on business and safety and leave a lasting and memorable impact on the industry. Through its

programs, committees and organized events, DCA offers its members professional recognition and the opportunity to serve the underground construction industry.

DCA is committed to the highest standards of excellence and leadership. It is the vital link that keeps members informed, efficient, safe and productive. Success starts with DCA.

When DCA was founded in 1961, a list of purposes was defined in its bylaws that holds true today as it did when first written.

These bylaws direct the Association to:

- (a) enhance the proficiency and professionalism of members through the exchange of information.
- (b) make membership in the Association a reasonable assurance to the public, of the skill, integrity and responsibility of its members.
- (c) maintain the standards of the distribution construction business at the level necessitated by its professional character, and to establish members of the Association in the public mind as contractors who fulfill obligations in good faith.
- (d) promote cordial and cooperative relations among individuals and firms engaged in the construction of distribution pipeline, cable and duct systems.
- (e) encourage efficiency among distribution contractors and their employees, and to promote good employee and labor relationships.
- (f) establish and promote Association standards to benefit the industry and, whenever possible, strive to influence regulations and events affecting the industry.
- (g) seek correction of injurious, discriminatory and unfair business methods practiced on or against distribution contractors.
- (h) eliminate as far as possible the occurrence of injury and death to employees of distribution construction firms.

MICHELS®

An Energy & Infrastructure Contractor



COMMITTED TO OUR ROOTS:

Constructing & maintaining
natural gas distribution
systems across the U.S.



DISCOVER OUR CAPABILITIES
www.Michels.us

Distribution Contractors Association

The Distribution Contractors Association was formed in 1961 to facilitate the exchange of information related to the construction and maintenance of distribution pipeline, cable and duct systems throughout the United States.

The highly technical and sometimes hazardous nature of the industry precipitated the formation of DCA and fosters its ongoing role today to promote the safety, efficiency and credibility of DCA member companies.

The domain of DCA's Contractor Members is within city gates, where the final link for pipeline, cable and duct systems is made to

individual residences and industrial complexes. Associate membership in DCA is available to those organizations that provide equipment and services to the industry.

Through its annual convention, mid year meeting, multiple publications and website, DCA members are kept up-to-date on environmental issues, labor relations and technological advancements. In addition, DCA members provide expert testimony to regulatory agencies, government organizations and consumer groups on the nature of the distribution construction industry.

60th Annual Convention



March 2-6, 2021

Fairmont Scottsdale Princess, Scottsdale, Arizona

DCA Members and guests will be able to relax, renew acquaintances and learn about the latest trends and developments affecting the distribution construction industry at the 60th Annual DCA Convention, March 2-6, 2021, Fairmont Scottsdale Princess, offering AAA Five Diamond accommodations. This breathtaking resort offers you world-class hospitality in the Valley of the Sun. You'll find unparalleled luxury at a resort designed to connect you with the beauty and serenity of Arizona's Sonoran Desert. With 333 days of sunshine, this world-class golf destination is a true golfer's paradise. Convention event schedules, lodging and travel information will be mailed to DCA members and guests in the Fall of 2020. Make your plans now to attend!



Elecnor Hawkeye is a leading turn-key service provider in the energy sector working with utilities, manufacturers, developers, and governmental agencies across the United States. We offer engineering, construction, and maintenance solutions to the electricity, gas, and telecommunications sectors.

**hawkeye**
elecnor group

100 Marcus Blvd. Suite 1
Hauppauge, NY 11788



(631) 447-3100

www.elecnorhawkeye.com



Annual Conventions

59th 2020	Boca Raton, Florida	38th 1999	Coronado Bay, California	21st 1982	Miami Beach, Florida
58th 2019	Nassau, Bahamas	37th 1998	Waikoloa, Hawaii	20th 1981	Scottsdale, Arizona
57th 2018	Dana Point, California	36th 1997	Indian Wells, California	19th 1980	Miami Beach, Florida
56th 2017	Maui, Hawaii	35th 1996	Lake Buena Vista, Florida	18th 1979	Newport Beach, California
55th 2016	Naples, Florida	34th 1995	Las Croabas, Puerto Rico	17th 1978	Las Vegas, Nevada
54th 2015	New Orleans, Louisiana	33rd 1994	Waikoloa, Hawaii	16th 1977	Key Biscayne, Florida
53rd 2014	Cancun, Mexico	32nd 1993	Carlsbad, California	15th 1976	Marco Island, Florida
52nd 2013	Miami Beach, Florida	31st 1992	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	14th 1975	Key Biscayne, Florida
51st 2012	Kohala Coast, Hawaii	30th 1991	Tucson, Arizona	13th 1974	Key Biscayne, Florida
50th 2011	Fajardo, Puerto Rico	29th 1990	Maui, Hawaii	12th 1973	Las Vegas, Nevada
49th 2010	Los Cabos, Mexico	28th 1989	Lake Buena Vista, Florida	11th 1972	Honolulu, Hawaii
48th 2009	Maui, Hawaii	27th 1988	Scottsdale, Arizona	10th 1971	Coronado, California
47th 2008	Indian Wells, California	26th 1987	Palm Springs, California	9th 1970	Freeport, Grand Bahama
46th 2007	Paradise Island, The Bahamas	25th 1986	Palm Springs, California	8th 1969	Freeport, Grand Bahama
45th 2006	Maui, Hawaii	24th 1985	San Antonio, Texas	7th 1968	Las Vegas, Nevada
44th 2005	Lake Buena Vista, Florida	23rd 1984	Scottsdale, Arizona	6th 1967	Coronado, California
43rd 2004	Scottsdale, Arizona	22nd 1983	Coronado, California	5th 1966	Phoenix, Arizona
42nd 2003	Ft. Myers, Florida			4th 1965	New Orleans, Louisiana
41st 2002	Kauai, Hawaii			3rd 1964	Denver, Colorado
40th 2001	Palm Springs, California			2nd 1963	St. Louis, Missouri
39th 2000	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands			1st 1962	Kansas City, Missouri

Honorary Members

2020	Christian J. Brahler	TT Technologies Inc.
2015	Jack L. Gabrielse	Gabrielse Services LLC
2015	Kenneth M. Gabrielse	Assurance Underground Energy Consulting
2013	David A. Nelson	Pilchuck Contractors, Inc.
2010	Dennis J. Kennedy	Distribution Contractors Association
2009	Edwin Malzahn (D)	Ditch Witch, The Charles Machine Works, Inc.
2009	Ruth Michels	Michels Corporation
2009	Harold Mueller (D)	Mueller Pipeliners, MRM
2007	E.R. "Butch" Graham	Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers
2007	David D. Watters	Miller Pipeline Corp.
2003	Oliver Klinger, III	Oildom Publishing
2003	Thomas B. Poole	The Hallen Construction Co., Inc.
1996	Dale R. Miller	Miller Pipeline Corporation
1996	Dale R. Michels (D)	Michels Pipeline Construction, Inc.
1996	Rolland B. "Bob" Lyons (D)	Michigan Trenching Service, Inc.
1991	Emerson H. Clark (D)	Engineering Construction Co.
1991	Armon H. Bost (D)	Midwestern Equipment Co.
1990	James R. Upton (D)	Distribution Contractors Association
1982	Lee R. Darby (D)	Darby Enterprises, Inc.

(D) indicates deceased

SCREENING TECHNOLOGY

THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE.



CONVENTIONAL FLAT SCREEN
SOLIDS IMPEDE FLUID FLOW



CORRUGATED PYRAMID SCREEN
ENHANCED PERMEABILITY



Gravity and vibration force the solids into the corrugated screen's troughs, thus allowing more fluid to pass through the top of the screen.

Derrick has revolutionized screening technology with the patented **Pyramid Plus™ (PMD+)** screens. These three-dimensional screens offer the benefits of traditional flat multi-layered screens while adding a significant increase in usable screen area, fluid handling capacity and in some cases, an increase in rates of penetration.

Hyperpool® shakers with Pyramid Plus screens also provide an easy, cost effective difference in shaker performance. Designed with the latest technology, Derrick API RP 13C compliant Pyramid screens allow underground construction contractors to screen finer faster, thus significantly reducing operating costs and improving downhole production.

www.Derrick.com



HYPERPOOL® SHAKERS

Officers and Directors

2020-21 OFFICERS



President

Ben Nelson

Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
San Jose, CA



Vice President

Kevin Parker

Mears Group Inc.
Rosebush, MI



Treasurer

Raymond Swerdfefer

K.R. Swerdfefer Construction Inc.
Pueblo West, CO



Executive Vice President

Robert Darden

Distribution Contractors Association
Richardson, TX



Immediate Past President

Michael Hickey

The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
Island Park, NY

OUR COMMITMENT TO SAFETY IS PERSONAL.

Our core values are Safety, Quality, Commitment, and Reputation. There's a reason why Safety is listed first. It's because we take it personally. Nothing is more important to us than making sure our crew makes it home to their loved ones healthy each and every day.



MILLER PIPELINE

AN ARTERA COMPANY

www.millerpipeline.com



BUILD YOUR CAREER. #JOINOURMILLERTEAM
Submit an application at www.millerpipelinecareers.com



Officers and Directors

2020-21 OFFICERS



DIRECTOR
Mark Albert
AGI Construction
Smithville, RI



DIRECTOR
Douglas Anderson
Hydro Excavators II LLC
Indianapolis, IN



DIRECTOR
Daniel Carson
Carson Corporation
Lafayette, NJ



DIRECTOR
Steven Dockendorf
NPL Construction Co.
Lakeville, MN



DIRECTOR
Jeffrey Green
InfraSource LLC
Kansas City, MO



DIRECTOR
Dimitrios (Jim) Lagios
Atlas Trenchless LLC
Rockville, MN



DIRECTOR AT LARGE
Doug Reeves
Q3 Contracting Inc.
Little Canada, MN



Past President Director
Shepard Poole
The Hallen Construction
Co. Inc.
Island Park, NY



Associate
Member Director
Marvin (Woody) Ferrell
Cross Country
Infrastructure Services
Asheville, NC



Associate
Member Director
Scott Cooper
Caterpillar Inc.
Cary, NC



YOU NEED TO KNOW WHO WE ARE

RENTALS

SALES

ENGINEERING

TRAINING

SERVICE



**NATIONAL
TRENCH SAFETY**

"THE TRENCH & TRAFFIC SAFETY SPECIALISTS"

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 888 234 9244
WITH A NATIONWIDE BRANCH NETWORK, WE'RE WHERE YOU NEED US TO BE

WWW.NTSAFETY.COM

2021 Membership directory

DCA Presidents

2020-21	Ben G. Nelson	Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
2019	Michael J. Hickey	The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
2018	Jay P. Osborn	Primoris Services Corp.
2017	Dale A. Mykyte	Pe Ben USA Inc.
2016	Dale A. Anderson	Miller Pipeline
2015	Frank L. Patterson	Patterson & Wilder Construction Co.
2014	H. Grady Bell	Laney Directional Drilling Co.
2013	Timothy A. Bell	Midwestern Contractors
2012	Kevin P. Michels	Michels Corporation
2011	Gregory S. Dahl	ARB Inc.
2010	Kevin G. Miller	Miller Pipeline
2009	Shepard T. Poole	The Hallen Construction Co.
2008	Anthony R. Deussenberg	Otis Eastern Service Inc.
2007	Christopher T. Leines	Minnesota Limited Inc.
2006	Edwin J. Shannon	Snelson Companies Inc.
2005	Kenneth M. Gabrielse (H)	Gabe's Construction Co. Inc.
2004	Keith R. Swerdfeger	K.R. Swerdfeger Construction
2002-03	Michael D. Murphy (D)	Murphy Bros. Inc.
2002	James R. Bender (R)	Sub-Surface Construction Co.
2001	Linda K. Loftis	Loftis Construction Corp.
2000	David A. Nelson (H)	Pilchuck Contractors Inc.
1999	Patrick D. Michels	Michels Corporation
1997-98	David D. Watters (H)	Miller Pipeline
1996	Joseph R. Purpura	Midwestern Contractors
1995	Dennis G. Klumb Sr.	Arby Construction Co.
1994	Thomas M. Allen	Tom Allen Construction Co.
1993	Royce R. Heebner (D)	Henkels & McCoy Inc.
1992	Robert L. Meschi	The Hallen Construction Co.
1991	Jack L. Gabrielse (H)	InterCon Construction Inc.
1990	J.H. McGlothlin (D)	Distribution Pipeline Maintenance Inc.
1989	Joseph F. Van Gundy Jr.	Waterman Construction Co.
1988	Larry D. Smith	Carl E. Smith Inc.
1987	Robert C. Cooley	Distribution Construction Co.
1986	Darold W. Falldorf (D)	Aconite Corp.
1985	Jerry H. Stubbs (D)	Mid-Mountain Contractors
1984	James A. Donaldson (D)	Donaldson Construction Co.
1983	James H. Miller	Mueller Pipeliners Inc.
1982	William M. Snelson (D)	Snelson Companies Inc.
1981	Dale R. Miller (H)	Miller Pipeline
1980	Thomas B. Poole (H)	The Hallen Construction Co.
1979	Gene R. Spencer	G.R. Spencer Construction Co.
1978	Rolland B. Lyons (D,H)	Michigan Trenching Service
1977	Robert E. Bricker (D)	Henkels & McCoy Inc.



READY TO ROCK

A ROCK DRILL FOR A VARIETY OF CONDITIONS

The D40x55DR S3 Navigator[®] horizontal directional drill helps deliver excellent productivity in a broad range of conditions, from hard, medium and soft rock to loamy dirt and clay. Dual rod technology delivers powerful down-hole cutting action and the flexibility to select the right tooling to match ground conditions. Help maximize jobsite productivity with multiple rod options, 40,000 lb (177.9 kN) of thrust and pullback and 5500 ft-lb (7457 Nm) of rotational torque. This rig is ready to rock.

Vermeer



LET'S ROCK.

[VERMEER.COM/D40x55DR](https://www.vermeer.com/D40x55DR)

Vermeer Corporation reserves the right to make changes in engineering, design and specifications; add improvements; or discontinue manufacturing at any time without notice or obligation. Equipment shown is for illustrative purposes only and may display optional accessories or components specific to their global region. Please contact your local Vermeer dealer for more information on machine specifications. Vermeer, the Vermeer logo and Navigator are trademarks of Vermeer Manufacturing Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. © 2020 Vermeer Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

DCA Presidents

1976	Dale R. Michels (D,H)	Michels Pipeline Construction
1975	Richard L. Comstock	Tarnow Pipeline Construction Co. Inc.
1974	Stewart J. Kniff (D)	Sub-Surface Construction Co.
1973	M.H. Cook (D)	M.H. Cook Pipeline Construction Co. Inc.
1972	Allan H. Coolsaet (D)	R.L. Coolsaet Construction Co.
1971	Murry L. Loftis (D)	Gas Lines Inc.
1970	Edwin Gabrielse (D)	Gabe's Construction Co.
1969	Don W. Miller	Miller Pipeline
1968	S.R. Snider (D)	The Hallen Construction Co.
1967	R.E. Reutzel (D)	R.E. Reutzel Co.
1966	R.W. Burkhardt (D)	Burkhardt Pipeline Construction
1965	Frank E. Everett Jr. (D)	Mid-Mountain Contractors
1964	A.T. Everham (D)	Midwestern Contractors
1963	W.C. Donaldson (D)	Donaldson Construction Co.
1961-62	Emerson H. Clark (D,H)	Engineering Construction Co.

(D) – Deceased (H) – Honorary (R) – Resigned

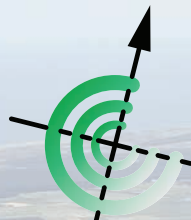
Associate Member Directors

2020-23	Scott Cooper	Caterpillar Inc.
2019-22	Woody Ferrell	Cross Country Infrastructure Services
2018-20	Vince King	McElroy Mfg.
2017-19	Randy Hayes	Vacuworx LLC
2016-18	Jon D. Heinen	Right Turn Supply
2016-17	David E. Holcomb	TT Technologies Inc.
2014-15	Patrick D. Hunt (R)	Case Construction Equipment Co.
2012-16	Bob J. Darby	Darby Equipment Co.
2012-14	John B. Weaver	John Deere Construction & Forestry Division
2010-12	Gary W. Lawson	Ditch Witch
2008-09	David A. Wisniewski	Vermeer Corporation
2006-07	William R. Seidel	Case Construction Business
2004-05	E.R. "Butch" Graham (H)	Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc.
2002-03	Craig A. McArton	FABCO Equipment Inc.
2000-01	David O. Woods	Ditch Witch – The Charles Machine Works Inc.
1998-99	Edward J. Coleman	Deere & Company
1996-97	Jarrett Cowden	Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
1994-95	Christian J. Brahler (H)	TT Technologies Inc.
1993	Jerry F. Gilbert	Trencor Jetco Inc.
1991-92	Michael R. Gibbons	Caterpillar Inc.
1990	Steven E. O'Hearn	Deere & Company
1989	David Gasmovic	McLaughlin Manufacturing Co.
1988	Paul Rogers	Ditch Witch – The Charles Machine Works Inc.

Brownline



Drillguide
GYRO STEERING TECHNOLOGY



Radar

INNOVATION, PRECISION, AND RELIABILITY

Brownline's Drillguide Gyro Steering Systems allows for HDD projects to be executed with extreme accuracy, in a safe and cost efficient manner.

The Drillguide GST is the original, and only, GST specifically designed for HDD operations and consists of highly accurate components and software that has a well-documented record, having been deployed on thousands of projects since 2004.

The Drillguide RADAR System uses Active Ranging to allow HDD Intersects to be completed faster and with greater accuracy.

The Drillguide TRACKING System provides enhanced accuracy along the profile and precise Punch-Outs.

Contact Brownline to discuss how we can assist with your project.

Brownline USA

United States
T. +1 (281)3915800
USA@drillingguide.com

Brownline Head Quarters

Netherlands
T. +31(0)183 353 824
info@drillingguide.com

Brownline Canada

Canada
T: (403) 512-3181
Canada@drillingguide.com

Associate Member Directors

1987	Marvin C. Zoromski	J.I. Case Co.
1986	Robert C. Briley	Midwestern Equipment Co.
1985	B.R. Bartlett	CRC Pipeline Equipment
1984	Larry R. Morris	Remco Manufacturing Co. Inc.
1983	Ben Niles	Ditch Witch – The Charles Machine Works Inc.
1982	Raymond W. Keller	CRC Pipeline Equipment
1981	James A. Bost (D)	Midwestern Engine & Equipment Co. Inc.
1980	Frank Cummins	Pipeline Inspection Co. Inc.
1979	J.H. Royston	Royston Laboratories Inc.
1978	Richard H. Horton (D)	Sullair Corp.
1977	Ben C. Montgomery	CRC-Crose International Inc.
1976	Carl W. Marsee	Speicher Brothers Inc.
1975	Robert J. Arbs	The Cleveland Trencher Co.
1974	Jim Romeis	Evans Pipeline Equipment Co.
1973	Kenneth E. Crawford	Caterpillar Tractor Co.
1972	Dick Miller	John Fabick Tractor Co.
1971	Lee Darby (D, H)	Albert Equipment Co.
1970	Bobby Siegfried	R.H. Siegfried Co.
1969	Carl Boat	Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
1968	Dick Cline (D)	Midwestern Engine & Equipment Co. Inc.
1967	Phil Davidson	Leland Equipment Co.
1966	John Brand	Crose-Perrault Equipment Co.
1965	Jack Martin	Tulsa Equipment Co.
1962-64	Armon Bost (D,H)	Midwestern Engine & Equipment Co. Inc.

(D) – Deceased (H) – Honorary

* The associate member director began serving on the Board of Directors in 1973.



Underground Magnetics

**SIMPLE
POWERFUL
AFFORDABLE**



**MAG 8 HDD LOCATOR
PERFORMING WHERE OTHERS CAN'T**

- Sonde Range: 130 feet to 360 feet
- Battery Life: 30 - 120 Hours
- Frequency: 12 Frequencies 4kHz ~ 41kHz
- Single Ball Technology

“ With this system in place, the bore shot was completed with no issues on the first attempt. Our crews at Eris Underground are believers in the Underground Magnetics system and recommend it wholeheartedly. ”

**Chris Allen, General Manager
Eris Underground LLC**



Demo a system win a Harley

515-505-0960

 **UMagHDD.com**

Working Committees

Government Relations Committee

- Charge:** Target specific regulatory and legislative items and report their findings through the "Legislative Watch" section of the *DCA News* and DCA website. Present to the board those issues we believe our members would benefit from through advocacy for or against.
- Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.
- Chairs:** Mark Albert AGI Construction Inc.
John Lamerton Wyo-Ben Inc.

Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) Committee

- Charge:** To promote the use and education of horizontal directional drilling as a viable, safe and environmentally friendly construction method. This will be accomplished by supporting safety and environmental training, technical development, and good practices guidelines that sustain professional productive contractors.
- Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.
- Chairs:** Rob Hotz Mears Group
Dustin Kraft Vermeer Corporation

Membership Committee

- Charge:** Actively solicits and evaluates potential DCA members and make recommendations on member programs and awards to help recruit and retain members. The committee works to welcome new members through orientation at the meetings, and through a Peer Guide process by which new members are paired with an existing member to help guide them through the first year of membership.
- Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.
- Chairs:** Dustin Mykyte Pe Ben USA Inc.
Scott Cooper Caterpillar Inc.



SIMPLIFY YOUR COMPLIANCE



INTEGRATED MOBILE APPLICATIONS



**EXTENSIVE LIBRARY OF ONLINE
OR INSTRUCTOR-LED MATERIALS**



CONTRACTOR MANAGEMENT TOOLS



CUSTOMIZABLE OQ TRAINING & TESTING



DEDICATED CONSULTING SERVICES



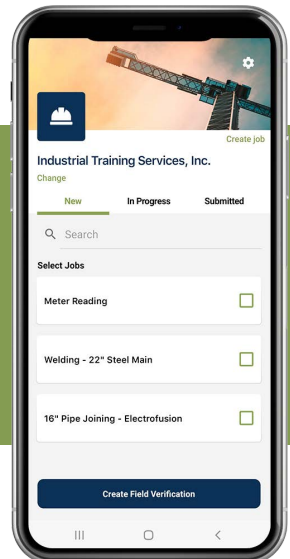
ON-DEMAND QUALIFICATIONS & REPORTS



**INDUSTRY-LEADING SERVICE
& SUPPORT**

Contact Us Today!

its-training.com
sales@its-training.com
270.753.2150



Working Committees

Safety / Risk Management Committee

Charge: Review all information concerning safety in the industry and safe job-site practices. Has oversight for the Arthur T. Everham Safety Award and the Annual Safety Congress.

Composition: The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

Chairs: Bill Colson Pretec Directional Drilling LLC
Dana Heieie Southeast Directional Drilling

Workforce Development Committee

Charge: To develop, coordinate and implement a strategy that supports the growth of the resources needed through promotion of our industry as a career, using the vast knowledge and leadership the DCA members should offer, and coordination with other industry professionals.

Composition: The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

Chairs: Vivek Arora Mears Group Inc.
Randy Rupp Subsite Electronics/HammerHead Trenchless

Standing Committees

Associate Member Nominating Committee

- Charge:** Provides candidates for election to the Board of Directors.
- Composition:** The Senior Associate Member Director serves as the Chairman for a two-year term along with company representatives from the past four Committee Chairmen, the Junior Associate Member Director and the Executive Vice President.
- Members:**
- | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Woody Ferrell | Cross Country Infrastructure Services |
| Scott Cooper | Caterpillar Inc. |
| Randy Hayes | Vacuworx |
| Jon Heinen | Right Turn Supply |
| Dave Holcomb | TT Technologies |
| Vince King | McElroy Manufacturing Inc. |
| Robert Darden | Distribution Contractors Association |

Contractor Member Nominating Committee

- Charge:** Determine and provide a slate of officer and director nominees for election at the DCA Annual Convention.
- Composition:** President, Immediate Past President, four Past Presidents and Executive Vice President, elected by the Contractor Members at the previous Annual Convention.
- Members:**
- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ben Nelson | Michels Pacific Energy Inc. |
| Michael Hickey | The Hallen Construction Co. Inc. |
| Dale Anderson | Miller Pipeline |
| Greg Dahl | ARB Inc. |
| Jay Osborn | Primoris Services Corp. |
| Shepard Poole | The Hallen Construction Co. Inc. |
| Robert Darden | Distribution Contractors Association |

Convention Planning Committee

- Charge:** Responsible for the planning of the Annual Convention.
- Composition:** President, Executive Vice President, and Convention Chairman.
- Members:**
- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ben Nelson | Michels Pacific Energy Inc. |
| Robert Darden | Distribution Contractors Association |
| Jon Heinen | Right Turn Supply |

Standing Committees

Recognition Committee

- Charge:** Authorized by the Board to make recommendations for individual and corporate recognition.
- Composition:** President, Past President Director, Senior Associate Member Director and Executive Vice President.
- Members:**
- | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ben Nelson | Michels Pacific Energy Inc. |
| Shepard Poole | The Hallen Construction Co. Inc. |
| Woody Ferrell | Cross Country Infrastructure Services |
| Robert Darden | Distribution Contractors Association |

Executive and Executive Finance Committee

- Charge:** Reviews committee recommendations and sets agendas for Board of Directors meetings. Committee acts on behalf of the Board of Directors as directed. Executive Finance Committee provides advice to the Executive Vice President on financial matters concerning the association's investments and financial strategies. The committee also evaluates the Executive Vice Presidents performance and sets the Executive Vice President's compensation package. The committee makes regular informational reports to the Board of Directors on financial matters.
- Composition:** President, Vice President, Treasurer, Immediate Past President and Executive Vice President compose the Executive Committee. The addition of the Chairmen of the NDPIC & PF Trust, LIUNA/DCA Trust and DCA Advancement Trust make up the Executive Finance Committee.
- Members:**
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Ben Nelson | Michels Pacific Energy Inc. (President) |
| Kevin Parker | Mears Group Inc. (Vice President) |
| Raymond Swerdfeger | K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc. (Treasurer) |
| Michael Hickey | The Hallen Construction Co. Inc. (Immediate Past President) |
| Kevin Michels | Michels Corporation (LIUNA/DCA Trust) |
| Dale Anderson | Miller Pipeline (NDPIC & PF Trust) |
| Dave Nelson | Michels Corporation (IUOE Training Fund) |
| Robert Darden | Distribution Contractors Association (Executive Vice President) |

Special Committees

DCA - Dale R. Michels Scholarship Committee

Charge: Reviews scholarship applications and selects candidates for the DCA - Dale R. Michels Endowed Scholarship.

Composition: Comprised of the President, Past President Director, Treasurer, Senior Associate Member Director, two President's appointees from the membership and at large appointees. Mrs. Ruth Michels, Michels Corporation, serves as a permanent member of the committee.

Members:

Ben Nelson	Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
Shepard Poole	The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
Raymond Swerdfeger	K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.
Woody Ferrell	Cross Country Infrastructure Services
Kevin Michels	Michels Corporation
Ruth Michels	Michels Corporation
TBA	

DCA - Curtis Allen Scholarship Committee

Charge: Reviews scholarship applications and selects candidates for the DCA - Curtis H. Allen Endowed Scholarship.

Composition: Comprised of the Vice President, Director At-Large, Junior Associate Member Director and one President's appointee from the membership. Two members from Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC serve as permanent members of the committee.

Members:

Kevin Parker	Mears Group Inc.
Doug Reeves	Q3 Contracting
Scott Cooper	Caterpillar Inc.
Chris Bower	Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC
Clint Pitman	Drilling Mud Direct
TBD	

DCA - Lyons' Family Grant Committee

Charge: Reviews grant applications and selects candidates for the DCA-Lyons' Family Grant.

Composition: President, Treasurer, Junior Associate Member Director, Past President Representative and a Lyons' Family Representative

Members:

Ben Nelson	Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
Raymond Swerdfeger	K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.
Scott Cooper	Caterpillar Inc.
Shepard Poole	The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
Jan Lyons	
Rob Lyons	

Special Committees

Labor Management Cooperative Trust (LMCT/DCA) –

LiUNA (Laborers' International Union of North America)

- Charge:** Trustee members serve at the recommendation of the Labor Committee on labor-management cooperation trusts. Trustees oversee activities, expenditures and other business of the trusts.
- Composition:** DCA trustees are appointed by the Labor Committee and must be signatory contractors to the appropriate national distribution agreements. LIUNA appoints an equal number of labor trustees. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director.
- Members:**
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Rocco Davis | Laborers' International Union of North America |
| Terry Healy | Laborers' International Union of North America |
| Anna Hillebrandt-Neve | InterCon Construction Inc. |
| Kevin Michels | Michels Corporation |
| Terry O'Sullivan | Laborers' International Union of North America |
| Raymond Swerdfeger | K.R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc. |

National Distribution Pipeline Industry Communications and Productivity

Fund (NDPIC&PF) – UA (United Association)

- Charge:** DCA Trust members serve at the recommendation of the Labor Committee on labor-management cooperation trusts. Trustees oversee activities, expenditures and other business of the trusts.
- Composition:** Three DCA trustees are appointed by the Labor Committee and must be signatory contractors to the DCA/United Association National Distribution Agreement. The UA appoints an equal number of labor trustees. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director.
- Members:**
- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Dale Anderson | Miller Pipeline |
| David Barnett | United Association |
| Richard Klumb | KS Energy Services LLC |
| Matthew Lienen | UA Local 25 |
| Jay Osborn | Primoris Services Corp. |
| Mike Mikich | United Association |

DCA Advancement Fund – IUOE (International Union of Operating Engineers)

- Charge:** DCA Trust members serve at the recommendation of the Labor Committee on labor-management cooperation trusts. Trustees oversee activities, expenditures and other business of the fund.
- Composition:** Two DCA trustees are appointed by the Labor Committee and must be signatory contractors to the DCA/IUOE National Distribution Agreement. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director.
- Members:**
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Patrick Michels | Michels Corporation |
| TBD | |

Special Committees

Laborers - Employers Benefit Plan Collection Trust (LEBPCT)

- Charge:** DCA Trust member makes reports regularly to the Labor Committee on the activities, expenditures and other business matters of the trust.
- Composition:** One trustee is appointed by the Labor Committee and must be a signatory contractor to the DCA/LIUNA National Distribution Agreement. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director.
- Members:** Dave Nelson Michels Corporation

IUOE National Training Fund

- Charge:** DCA Trust member make reports regularly to the Board of Directors on the activities, expenditures and other business matters of the trust.
- Composition:** Trustee is appointed by the Labor Committee and must be a signatory contractor to the DCA/IUOE National Distribution Agreement. The Executive Vice President serves as an advisor.
- Members:** Dave Nelson Michels Corporation
 Thomas Dapp Gradex Inc.
 Paul Bensi Able Engineering Services
 Arthur Innamatorator Maxim Crane
 John Hamilton IUOE General Vice President & Local 324 Business Manager
 Patrick Sink IUOE General Vice President & Local 18 Business Manager
 Edwin Christian Local 14 Business Manager
 Brian Hickey IUOE General Vice President & Local 399 Business Manager

Labor Committee

- Charge:** Signatory contractors chosen to enter into discussions with the Laborers' International Union of N.A. (LIUNA), the International Union of Operating Engineers (IUOE) and the United Association (UA) for the purpose of reaching national distribution agreements. The Labor Committee operates independently of the DCA Board of Directors.
- Composition:** Chairman appointed by the President. The chairman and the Executive Vice President select members. (Membership reflects geographic areas and work distribution. Members must have the authority to represent their companies in labor discussions.)
- Members:** Dave Nelson Michels Corporation (Chairman)
 Dale Anderson Miller Pipeline (Vice Chairman)
 Anna Hillebrandt-Neve InterCon Construction Inc.
 Dennis Klumb Jr. KS Energy Services LLC
 Butch McAreevy InfraSource LLC
 Keith Miller Minnesota Limited LLC
 Doug Reeves Q3 Contracting
 Raymond Swerdfeger K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.

DCA Advancement Fund

The DCA and the International Union of Operating Engineers reached an agreement in June of 1999 to establish an industry advancement fund. The fund is designed to advance the interests of the distribution construction industry by:

- Establishing good public relations and market development
- Engaging in public relations and public education programs
- Negotiating fair and equitable collective bargaining agreements with representatives of employees engaged in the industry
- Encouraging and developing industry safety standards
- Providing educational opportunities for those engaged in, or connected with, the industry
- Encouraging the use of union contractors for the construction of all distribution pipelines
- Improving communications between labor and management

**Trustees are:**

Patrick Michels
Michels Corporation
Brownsville, WI
2nd Trustee TBD

LIUNA-DCA Trust

Laborers'
International
Union of
North America

LIUNA!

Feel the Power

A joint labor-management cooperative trust was established in December of 1990, under the provisions of the Taft-Hartley Act, between DCA and the Laborers' International Union of North America to:

- Improve communications
- Expand work opportunities
- Promote safe, efficient work conditions
- Sponsor seminars, conferences and meetings concerning the industry
- Facilitate a network for the exchange of information
- Resolve problems
- Advance mutual interests relating to the industry

Governing the trust is a Board of Trustees, which was appointed from labor management. The executive vice president of DCA serves as executive director of the trust. Trustee meetings are conducted on a regular basis.

The LIUNA Cooperation Trust of DCA provides financial support to the Association for use in publications, the annual convention and industry relations. Gary A. Pasternak, principal, Pasternak & Associates, P.C., Dallas, Texas, is the administrator of trust collections.

Trustees are:

Kevin Michels	Michels Corporation, Brownsville, WI
Anna Hillebrandt-Neve	InterCon Construction Inc., Waunakee, WI
Terry O'Sullivan	Laborers' International Union of N.A., Washington, DC
Rocco Davis	Laborers' International Union of N.A., Washington, DC
Terry Healy	Laborers' International Union of N.A., Chicago, IL
Raymond Swerdfeger	K.R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc., Pueblo West, CO

UA-DCA Trust

National Distribution Pipeline Industry Communications & Productivity Fund

DCA and the United Association reached an agreement in November of 1990 to establish a joint labor-management cooperative trust to:

- Improve communications and the collective bargaining relationship between labor and management
- Study ways of eliminating potential problems that reduce competitiveness and inhibit the economic development of the distribution pipeline industry
- Engage in public relations and public education programs
- Research and develop programs to improve the distribution pipeline industry



The executive vice president of DCA serves as executive director of the trust to govern the fund.

The NDPIC & PF provides funding for DCA publications, the annual convention and industry relations. Gary A. Pasternak, principal, Pasternak & Associates, P.C., Dallas, Texas, is the administrator of trust collections.

Trustees are:

Dale Anderson	Miller Pipeline, Indianapolis, IN
Rick Klumb	KS Energy Services LLC, New Berlin, WI
Jay Osborn	Primoris Services Corp., Little Canada, MN
Mike Mikich	United Association, Vacaville, CA
Matthew Lienen	UA Local 25, Rock Island, IL
David Barnett	United Association, Broken Arrow, OK

DCA Overview

From its inception in 1961, the Distribution Contractors Association has been committed to progress. This year, as in years past, DCA members will lead the way in the use of the latest technologies, equipment and safety standards. DCA members remain at the cutting edge of a constantly changing and vibrant industry and uphold our mission as quality contractors and associates working together to deliver superior value to the natural gas and underground utility industry.

DCA Meetings

Annual Convention (February/ March)

The Annual Convention is held in a warm weather location in the US or internationally and is designed for members and their spouses/guests. At this annual meeting of the membership, DCA holds elections for the Board of Directors. A key feature of the convention is the annual auction, which has grown over the years and is the primary fundraiser for the operations of the DCA. The week-long event is supported through the generous sponsorship of our associate members and features first-rate speakers at business sessions, networking events, and local activities. Recipients of the scholarships and the Arthur T. Everham Safety Award are announced at the convention.

The final board meeting of the outgoing president and the first board meeting of the new president are held at the convention. A Leadership Council meeting is held, as are meetings of the committees. The general meeting of the membership is the DCA Town Hall, where leadership provides an update on association proceedings and where the members can dialog with leadership.

Safety Congress (March/April)

DCA's Annual Safety Congress is becoming a must-attend event for safety professionals each year. The two-day event attracts safety professionals from across the country and industry to discuss different challenges and problems utility contractors face, from creative training ideas to managing a safety culture within your company. The Safety Director of the Year and the Safety Person of the Year are awarded at the Congress.

DCA & AGA Utility Contractor Workshop (April)

The DCA and American Gas Association (AGA) partner to produce a workshop aimed at increasing communication and cooperation between gas distribution

utilities and the contractors who work for them. The two and a half days event attracts over 100 attendees representing gas utilities, contractors, manufacturers, labor unions, industry experts, and federal government officials.

Mid Year Meeting (July)

The Mid Year Meeting has grown over the years from a summer board meeting to a family networking event with business session speakers, committee meetings, a board meeting, and a leadership council meeting, as well as the DCA Town Hall. Each year many activities are planned with DCA member families in mind.

Fall Meeting (October/ November)

The Fall Meeting is a members-only event with a board meeting, leadership council meeting, committee meetings, and a networking social event. The Executive/Finance Committee meets at this event to review the operations of the staff.

DCA Online: www.dcaweb.org

The DCA website is a state-of-the-art tool that gives access to DCA publications, members, and facts with the click of a mouse. It provides members with password protected access to news, toolbox talks, committee updates, and association newsletters, as well as wage rates for the Laborers' International Union of N.A. (LIUNA), the International Union of Operating Engineers (IUOE), and the United Association (UA). The website offers nonmembers information about the association and its members, and helpful links to a host of websites of relevance to the distribution construction industry.

DCA-Dale R. Michels Endowed Scholarship

DCA founded the DCA-Dale R. Michels Endowed

2021 Membership directory

Scholarship in 1998, in memory of Honorary Member and Past President Dale R. Michels, to encourage students considering careers in construction. Michels Corporation and others contributed significant amounts to the fund. The program is administered by the DCA-Dale R. Michels Scholarship Committee, which oversees the annual application and award process. The amount distributed to deserving candidates is based on a portion of the association's auction and investment income proceeds. To be eligible, scholarship applicants must be dependents of DCA members or member-company employees.

Applications are available in October and due back to the DCA office no later than early January. Scholarship recipients are announced at DCA's Annual Convention in February/March.

Curtis H. Allen Scholarship

The Curtis H. Allen Scholarship was formed by Bentonite Performance Minerals (BPM) in honor of the Curtis H. Allen. BPM makes an annual contribution of \$2,500 into the fund and is matched by Distribution Contractors Association. The amount distributed to deserving candidates is based on a portion of the association's auction and investment income proceeds. This scholarship is dedicated to students going to a trade or vocational school with a focus on this industry. Two members of the selection committee come from from Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC as permanent members of the committee.

Applications are available in October and due back to the DCA office no later than early January. Scholarship recipients are announced at DCA's Annual Convention in February/March.

James R. Upton Scholarship

Board of Directors annually distributes \$3,000 to provide scholarship opportunities for students of the Cherokee Nation in Tahlequah, Oklahoma in memory of former DCA Managing Director James R. Upton.

One to two scholarship recipients are selected by the Cherokee Nation, based on criteria set by them, from graduates of the Sequoyah High School in Talequah, and awarded annually.

DCA-Lyons' Grant Program

Past President and Honorary Member Bob Lyons

was widely known for his commitment to community service, education, charitable causes and the DCA. Bob was instrumental in establishing the DCA Annual Auction in 1991, which to date has raised almost three million dollars for the scholarship program, the DCA Safety Congress and the association's office and staff. To give back to the association, Bob's widow, Jan Lyons, a strong DCA supporter in her own right, committed a donation from the Lyons Family Foundation of \$25,000 over a five-year period. The grants are intended to recognize leaders in service, those who positively contribute to their communities and help provide support for the missions they serve.

While there are no specific requirements for this grant, it is expected that the candidates are strong emerging and/or established community leaders and are recognized for their personal service, activism and desire to make positive change in the communities. It was Bob's vision to provide resources to those who embrace a sense of community and understand what it means to "give back." These grants, although modest, are intended to be directed to individuals or organizations that do not receive significant financial assistance from governmental or large charitable groups. In Bob's words; "It's all about those that have been blessed with the understanding of what it is to give back."

Safety Director of the Year

The Safety Director of the Year Award recognizes the achievements of a safety director whose initiatives and programs have enhanced the overall safety program of a member's company. Award recipients also participate in DCA's Safety Congress. The annual award includes a \$1,000 cash prize.

Safety Person of the Year

The Safety Person of the Year Award is given to an individual who has gone beyond the call of duty in any area of their company. It can be a lifesaving event, monetary savings to the company, etc. The recipient can be at any level in the company and will receive a plaque and a \$1,000 cash prize.

Arthur T. Everham Safety Award

The Arthur T. Everham Safety Award, named in

honor of an industry safety pioneer and DCA past president, is presented every year at the annual convention to companies with exemplary safety records and practices. Judging criteria includes: the number of OSHA lost workday cases, number

of OSHA restricted duty days, number of first-aid cases, number of fatalities, the presence of a documented safety program, the use of a drug-testing program and the company's Experience Modification Rate.

Industry Partners

Contractor Associations:

Associated General Contractors of America	www.agc.org
Australian Pipelines & Gas Association.....	www.apga.org.au
International Pipe Line & Offshore Contractors Association.....	www.iploca.com
Pipeline Industries Guild	www.pipeguild.com
Pipe Line Contractors Association.....	www.plca.org
Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada	www.pipeline.ca
Power Communication Contractors Association	www.pccaweb.org

Gas Associations:

American Gas Association	www.aga.org
American Public Gas Association.....	www.apga.org
Interstate Natural Gas Association of America	www.ingaa.org
MEA Energy Association.....	www.meaenergy.org
Northeast Gas Association.....	www.northeastgas.org
Southern Gas Association.....	www.southerngas.org
Western Energy Institute.....	www.westernenergy.org

Equipment Associations:

Association of Equipment Manufacturers.....	www.aem.org
Associated Equipment Distributors	www.aednet.org
North American Society for Trenchless Technology.....	www.nastt.org
Plastic Pipe Institute	www.plasticpipe.org

Industry Alliances:

Common Ground Alliance	www.commongroundalliance.com
Construction Industry Safety Coalition.....	www.buildingsafely.org
Energy Equipment & Infrastructure Alliance.....	www.eeia.org
SkillsUSA	www.skillsusa.org
Center for Energy Workforce Development	www.cewd.org

Dr. Samuel Ariaratnam, Arizona State University

P.O. Box 870204
 651 E. University Dr.
 Tempe, AZ 85287
 (480) 965-7399 Fax: (480) 965-1769
 E-mail: ariaratnam@asu.edu

**PipeLine
Machinery**



Your Global Partner for Pipeline Solutions

BUILT WITH PURPOSE

Since 1955, Cat® pipelayer machines have been built from the ground up with a single goal in mind: to be an exceptional, dedicated pipelaying machine. With a pipeliner's tasks in mind, Cat pipelayers are designed for stability, capacity and performance and built with 100% Caterpillar® components. Together with your global Cat pipeline equipment dealer, **PipeLine Machinery International (PLM)**, you have one safe source for availability, parts and product support.

This machine is built for you, with purpose.

Cat PL87
Lift Capacity 216,000 lb. (97 976 kg)

CONTACT US

USA: +1-713-939-0007
Canada: +1-780-377-0336
China: +1-86-10-5960-1510
Netherlands: +1-31-70-353-8279
Australia: +1-61-423-394-730
www.plmcat.com

Where **Distribution Contractors** Go for **TRENCHLESS SOLUTIONS**

For trenchless gas & utility pipe installation and replacement, TT Technologies offers the equipment, service and support that gets the job done.

Choose the most productive, dependable and trusted trenchless tools and equipment.

CHOOSE TT TECHNOLOGIES



PIPE SPLITTING



HORIZONTAL BORING



PIT-LAUNCHED HDD



TT Technologies

www.tttechnologies.com

1-800-533-2078

3P UTILITY SERVICES

300 S Westgate Dr.
Carol Stream, IL 60188
(630) 589-0540
www.mastec.com
Rep: Michael Shuba
Email: michael.shuba@mastec.com

Executive & Management Staff

Michael Shuba, Vice President – Operations; michael.shuba@mastec.com; (630) 779-1001
Jim Miller, Director – Business Development; jim.miller@mastec.com; (262) 408-1163
Kevin Olsen, Director – Underground; kevin.olsen@mastec.com; (224) 412-9025
David Crook, Director – Gas; david.crook@mastec.com; (224) 213-2503
Patrick Kramer, Sr. Project Manager; patrick.kramer@mastec.com; (312) 257-9743

Supervisory Staff

Marc Monroe, Project Manager
Sean Furlong, Project Manager
Chaaka Bolton, Project Manager
Pracilla Suarez, Office Manager
Cory Lind, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

127 Parrott Ave.
Portsmouth, NH 03801
(603) 755-9610

Year Business Was Established: 2015**Contractor Profile**

3P Utility Services is a union, minority controlled contracting company that was created to perform gas distribution construction work throughout the US. Our focus is on gas distribution work for utilities across the US.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

180 crew members in the Midwest; 50 crew members on the East coast

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Investor owned utilities across the United States

Operating Locations

Midwest; Great Lakes; Northeast; Mid-Atlantic states

Specialized Services

Gas mains & services; metering stations; joint trench; directional drilling; meter relocations; replacement projects; underground electric; underground communications

Business Makeup

Gas – 50%
Fiber Optics – 20%
Electric – 30%

Other Industry Affiliations

MEA Energy Association; American Gas Association; North East Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; ISNetwork; Avetta/Browz; National Safety Council; Gold Shovel Certified; Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council

AARON ENTERPRISES INC.

300 Cloverleaf Rd.
York, PA 17406
(717) 854-2641
www.aaronenterprises.com
Rep: Layla Sharnetzka
Email: lsharnetzka@aaronenterprises.com

2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff

Vince Rice, Owner; vrice@aaronenterprises.com
Eric Harlacher, President; eharlacher@aaronenterprises.com
Paul Grove, Vice President; pgrove@aaronenterprises.com
Robert McDowell P.E., Engineer/Project Manager; rmcowell@aaronenterprises.com
Tom Rice, Project Manager; trice@aaronenterprises.com
John Seibert E.I.T., Associate Engineer; jseibert@aaronenterprises.com

Supervisory Staff

Mark Myers, Boring Superintendent; mmyers@aaronenterprises.com
Glenn Grove, Boring Superintendent; ggrove@aaronenterprises.com
Randy Bunch, Drilling Superintendent; rbunch@aaronenterprises.com
Earl Travis, Drilling Superintendent; etravis@aaronenterprises.com
Layla Sharnetzka, Marketing/Public Relations; lsharnetzka@aaronenterprises.com
Darrin Smith, Safety Director; des@aaronenterprises.com

Year Business Was Established: 1976

Contractor Profile

Aaron Enterprises, Inc. is a trenchless solutions contractor focusing on trenchless utility work and underground construction. This type of work includes horizontal auger boring, horizontal directional drilling, jack and bore, pipe ramming, pipe replacement, chemical grouting, soil stabilization, mechanized tunneling, hand tunneling and other types of utility installations/upgrades. With over 40 years' experience, Aaron Enterprises, Inc. has been an innovator in building trenchless projects, facing unique obstacles and challenges along the way. This is all a part of our "Whatever It Takes" credo.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

10+ crews

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Heavy highway contractors; cross country pipeline contractors; distribution contractors – gas/electric; state, county and local municipalities

Operating Locations

Connecticut; Delaware; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Tennessee; Vermont; Virginia; Washington DC; West Virginia

Specialized Services

Trenchless utility installation

Business Makeup

Gas – 35%
Water – 15%
Sewer – 15%
Electric – 35%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; North American Society for Trenchless Technology; ISNetworld; American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association; National Safety Council; Pennsylvania Motor Truck Association

AECON INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT LTD.

20 Carson Ct., Ste. 800
Toronto, ON M9W 7K6
(416) 297-2600
www.aecon.com
Rep: Scott Ryan

Executive & Management Staff

Greg Steels, President & Treasurer
Eric MacDonald, Sr. Vice President – Utilities
Russell MacDonald, Vice President – Development
Scott Ryan, Vice President – Oil & Gas & Utilities

AGI CONSTRUCTION INC.

7 Thurber Blvd.
Smithfield, RI 02917
(401) 233-0021
www.agiconstruction.com
Rep: Mark Albert
Email: malbert@agiconstruction.com

Executive & Management Staff

Mark Albert, Chief Executive Officer
Michael Smith, Chief Operating Officer
Don Gaunt, Chief Financial Officer

ALVAH CONTRACTORS INC.

220 S Spruce Ave., Ste. 100
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(650) 741-6785
www.alvah.com
Rep: Cameron Hale
Email: cameron@alvah.com

Executive & Management Staff

Cameron Hale, President

Year Business Was Established: 2007**Contractor Profile**

Minority business enterprise providing civil, utility traffic and restoration services for distribution utilities and their contractors.

Operating Locations

California; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Michigan; Minnesota; Wisconsin

Business Makeup

Electric – 80%
Other – 20%

APPALACHIAN PIPELINE CONTRACTORS LLP

170D E Main St., PMB 280
Henderson, TN 37075
(615) 264-8775
www.appalachianpipeline.com
Rep: Fred Lysak
Email: flysak@apclp.com

Executive & Management Staff

Fred Lysak, Vice President – Construction Distribution; flysak@apclp.com
Justin Murphy, Construction Manager – Distribution; jmurphy@apclp.com; (713) 549-7279
Jana Metcalfe, Vice President – Finance
Deidre Allen, Office Manager

ARB INC.

26000 Commercentre Dr.
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(949) 598-9242
www.primoriscorp.com/business-units/arb-industrial
Rep: Steve Balkcom
Email: sbalkcom@prim.com

Executive & Management Staff

Scott Summers, President; ssummers@prim.com
Steve Balkcom, Sr. Vice President – Southern California; sbalkcom@prim.com
Ed Ayala, Division Manager – Southern California; eayala@prim.com
Mitch Hagelstein, Division Manager – San Diego; mhagelstein@prim.com
Paul Gallagher, Division Manager – Northern California; pgallagher@prim.com

2021 Membership directory

Supervisory Staff

Dave Cox, Superintendent; dcox@prim.com
Andres Sepulveda, Superintendent; asepulveda@prim.com
Chris Moulden, Safety Director; cmoulden@prim.com

Operating Divisions

2130 La Mirada Dr.
Vista, CA 92118
(858) 550-1460

4620 Westamerica Dr.
Fairfield, CA 94534
(415) 206-1015

3500 S Pegasus Dr.
Bakersfield, CA 93308
(661) 833-4400

Year Business Was Established: 1960

Contractor Profile

The Underground Group of ARB provides all aspects of construction services for installation, replacement, repair and rehabilitation of underground pipelines and utilities with an emphasis on natural gas transmission and distribution systems. This includes: in-house horizontal directional drilling capabilities. The Industrial Group of ARB provides all aspects of plant construction services including: compressor stations, measurement stations, gas storage, power generation, refining, water and wastewater.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Major utility; public agencies; energy; petrochemical; developers; refining and mining companies

Operating Locations

ARB operates primarily in California and the western United States. The Primoris Services Corporation, of which ARB is a subsidiary, operates throughout the United States, and is headquartered in Dallas, Texas.

Specialized Services

Large diameter horizontal directional drilling; fabrication shop

Business Makeup

Gas – 62%
Water – 13%
Sewer – 2%
Fiber Optics – 3%
Electric – 20%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; American Petroleum Association; Better Business Bureau; Mechanical Contractors Association; National Safety Council; Pacific Coast Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; International Pipeline Contractors Association; Western States Petroleum Association

ATLAS TRENCHLESS LLC

P.O. Box 488, 1351 Broadway St. W
Rockville, MN 56369
(320) 685-7578
www.atlas-trenchless.com
Rep: Jim Lagios
Email: jim1@atlas-trenchless.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jim Lagios, President; jim1@atlas-trenchless.com
Donald Meyer, Chief Financial Officer; donm@atlas-trenchless.com
Jordan Resop, General Superintendent; jordanr@atlas-trenchless.com

Supervisory Staff

Jimmy Wesp, Project Manager & Estimator; jimmyw@atlas-trenchless.com

Year Business Was Established: 2011

Contractor Profile

As a national corporation, Atlas has the unique ability to service both public and private markets throughout the United States. We have hand-built our reputation and are recognized as a national leading specialty contractor specializing in horizontal directional drilling, tunneling and other pipeline services. Our history consists primarily of gas & oil pipeline and public works projects across the nation. Our awards and recognition are not displayed in the form of plaques or trophies, but rather through the respect from those within our

industry who see us as a strong ethical, hardworking, efficient organization that provides consistent, high quality, safe results. Atlas takes pride in our long-standing relationships with project owners, engineers, pipeline construction companies, suppliers, and subcontractors and we are constantly working to strengthen and maintain these relationships.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Within the continental United States

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling; auger bore; pilot tube; TBM

Other Industry Affiliations

National Utility Contractors Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association



Jim Lagios, President
 1351 Broadway St. W
 PO Box 488
 Rockville, MN 56369
 Phone: (320)685-7578
 Fax: (320)685-7579

BLACKEAGLE ENERGY SERVICES

230 Commerce Dr.
 Berthoud, CO 80513
 (970) 532-0600
www.blackeagleenergyservices.com
 Rep: Brad Wilson
 Email: brad.wilson@blackeagleenergyservices.com

Executive & Management Staff

Joe Colletti, Chairman & CEO
 Brad Wilson, Vice President – Sales & Marketing

Year Business Was Established: 1986

Contractor Profile

Exceeding client expectations since 1986, Blackeagle Energy Services is a premier provider of services to energy companies who want their projects done safely, on time, and in budget. We specialize in building and maintaining our nation's energy infrastructure. Facility and pipeline construction, integrity management, field and production equipment maintenance, and fabrication are all within Blackeagle's core offerings. We follow a proven, systematic approach to building and maintaining your assets that reduces project risk and consistently produces desired outcomes for utility owners. It is the proven consistency, using standard operating procedures, quality employees, and performance management systems that makes Blackeagle Energy Services unique and the best choice for your next infrastructure project.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

400+ field employees spread throughout our operating locations

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Colorado; Nebraska; New Mexico; North Dakota; Ohio; Oklahoma; Pennsylvania; Texas; West Virginia; Wyoming

Business Makeup

Gas – 95%
 Water – 5%

2021 Membership directory

BOND BROTHERS INC.

10 Cabot Rd., Ste. 300
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 387-3400
www.bondbrothers.com
Rep: Daniel Foppiano
Email: dfoppiano@bondbrothers.com

Executive & Management Staff

Edward Bond Jr., Chief Executive Officer
Robert Murray, President
Frank Hayes, Chief Operating Officer
Thomas Baillie, Sr. Vice President – Civil & Utility Division
David Shrestinian, Sr. Vice President – Building Division
Dan Flannery, Chief Financial Officer
Jackie Easton, Corporate Controller
Paul James, Sr. Vice President – Risk Management
Anthony Bond, Vice President – Gas Transmission & Distribution Services
Daniel Foppiano, Regional Manager

BROTHERTON PIPELINE INC.

P.O. Box 738, 11 S Frontage Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525
(541) 855-7062
www.bplinc.com
Rep: Jim Brotherton
Email: jimbrotherton@bplinc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jim Brotherton, President & Owner
Peter Anhorn, Vice President & General Manager
Mike Cantrell, Superintendent

Supervisory Staff

Matt Brotherton, Directional Drill Superintendent
Israel Brotherton, Directional Drill Superintendent
John Kelly, Superintendent
Travis Flowers, Environmental Health & Safety Director

Year Business Was Established: 1984

Contractor Profile

More than 40 years of experience in all areas of underground utility installation, including: directional and horizontal bores, fiber optics, natural gas, telephone, water and distribution/transmission lines.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

California; Colorado; Idaho; Minnesota; Montana; Nevada; Oregon; Washington

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling, guided auger boring

Business Makeup

Gas – 70%
Water – 5%
Fiber Optics – 10%
Electric – 10%
Telephone – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

National Utility Contractors Association

CARSON CORPORATION

171 Rte. 94
 Lafayette, NJ 07848
 (973) 579-4100
 www.carsoncorporation.net
 Rep: Daniel Carson
 Email: dcarson@carsoncorporation.net

Executive & Management Staff
 Daniel Carson, President

Directional Drilling & Civil Construction



171 Route 94 North, Lafayette, NJ 07848
 Tel: (973) 579-4100 • Fax: (973) 597-4105
www.carsoncorporation.net

INTEGRITY • EFFICIENCY • SAFETY

Carson Corporation completes quality projects safely, on time and within budget.

*Call for a quote today.
 Bob Carson, V.P. of Business Development
 201-230-4686
bcarson@carsoncorporation.net*



H.L. CHAPMAN PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION INC.

9250 FM 2243
 Leander, TX 78641
 (512) 259-7662
 www.hlchapman.com
 Rep: Michael Wilson
 Email: mwilson@hlchapman.com

Executive & Management Staff
 Mike Wilson, Exec. Vice President
 Jeff Ford, Sr. Vice President
 Freddie Cantu, Safety Director

LOY CLARK CONSTRUCTION

P.O. Box 1369
 Tualatin, OR 97062
 (503) 644-2137
 www.loyclark.com
 Rep: Nick Olsen
 Email: nick.olsen@loyclark.com

Executive & Management Staff
 Michael Bass, President
 Nicholas Olsen, Vice President – Operations

Supervisory Staff
 Paul VonRuden, Division Manager – Civil Excavation & Electrical Construction
 Scott Suratt, Division Manager – Ancillary Services – Paving/Dispatch/Concrete/Asphalt/Vac-trucking/Equipment
 Jade Leedy, Division Manager – Natural Gas Distribution
 Ron Thompson, Division Manager – Horizontal Directional Drill
 Justin Greene, Safety Director
 Kyle Sutton, Safety Manager

Year Business Was Established: 1957

2021 Membership directory

Contractor Profile

Utility distribution crews with over 50 years of experience in natural gas and power. Natural gas distribution, underground power and communication infrastructure installation, saw cutting paving, directional drilling, vacuum exploration, equipment rentals, concrete restoration, power vault and conduit installation.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

PG&E; Kinder Morgan; Portland General Electric; Northwest Natural Gas; Cascade Natural Gas; Avista Gas; Clark County PUD; Northwest Gas; private and commercial utility related clients

Operating Locations

California; Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington

Specialized Services

Hot work including natural gas and power

Business Makeup

Gas – 60% – OR, WA, ID, MT

Electric – 30% – OR, WA

Other – 10% – OR

R. L. COOLSAET CONSTRUCTION CO.

P.O. Box 279, 28800 Goddard Rd.

Taylor, MI 48180

(734) 946-9300

www.rlcoolsaet.com

Rep: Chris Coolsaet

Email: chrisc@coolsaet.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jeffrey Coolsaet, Chairman

Remi Coolsaet, President

Christopher Coolsaet, Vice President – Purchasing

Robert Coolsaet, Treasurer

Remi L. Coolsaet, Vice President & Secretary

Spreads/Crews/Locations

2 mainline spreads; 15 distribution crews

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Specialized Services

City work; small spreads

R.L. COOLSAET CONSTRUCTION Co.
Contractors

P.O. BOX 279 • 28800 GODDARD RD. • TAYLOR, MICH 48180

PHONE: (734) 946-9300 • FAX: (734) 946-9303

PIPE LINE
AND UTILITY
CONSTRUCTION
SINCE 1936

DISCOVERY HYDROVAC LLC

13961 S Minuteman Dr., Ste. 375

Draper, UT 84020

(385) 429-5600

www.discoveryhydrovac.com

Rep: Karma Newberry

Email: knewberry@discoveryhydrovac.com

Executive & Management Staff

Karma Newberry, President; knewberry@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 673-4370

Stacia Smith, Vice President; ssmith@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 673-5522

Supervisory Staff

Jeni Isbell, SUE Project Manager; jisbell@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 573-5366
Carly Brown, Dispatch Manager; cbrown@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 455-4021

Operating Divisions

909 Soule St.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
(385) 429-5600

122 Potoka Mine Rd.
Ruffsedale, PA 15679
(385) 429-5600

Year Business Was Established: 2012**Contractor Profile**

Discovery Hydrovac is a specialized hydro and air vacuum service provider. We use state of the art technology to safely and positively perform subsurface utility locating, (potholing/daylighting) hydro excavation, air excavation and GPR scanning (Ground Penetrating Radar). Our premier services combine the latest equipment, superior project knowledge, and industry leading operators that will save you time and money while reducing risk. Our experienced team can assist you through all phases of your project and ensure that your projects will get done in the safest and most cost-effective way possible.

Operating Locations

Nationwide

Specialized Services

Potholing for engineering & design (complete construction management from USA/811 mark and call, traffic control, GPR, asphalt cutting, coring excavation, data collection, backfill, compaction, A/C restoration, final reporting); potholing/bell hole/bore pits/slot trenching; exposing pipeline and utilities; plant and facilities excavation; line locating; debris removal; remote excavation; hydro-probing; congested area excavation

Business Makeup

Gas – 70%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Cable TV – 2.5%
Fiber Optics – 2.5%
Electric – 5%
Telephone – 2.5%
Other – 7.5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Associated General Contractors; Southern California Contractors Association; National Utility Contractors Association

D.R.S. ENTERPRISES INC.

5339 Canal Rd.
Garfield Heights, OH 44125
(216) 581-7771
www.drsent.com
Rep: Dan Schmoltdt
Email: drs120@yahoo.com

Executive & Management Staff

Daniel Schmoltdt, President
Ray Schmoltdt, Vice President

ECI CONTRACTING

P.O. Box 68, 56035 State Hwy. 56
West Concord, MN 55985
(844) 969-9054
www.ecicontracting.us
Rep: Rob Tumbleson
Email: rtumbleson@ecicontracting.us

2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff

Jeremy Ellingson, President; jellingson@ellingsoncompanies.com; (507) 969-9905
Travis Baumgartner, Vice President – Equipment Assets; tbaumgartner@ellingsoncompanies.com; (507) 527-2094
Rob Tumbleson, Director – Business Development; rtumbleson@ecicontracting.us; (507) 969-9914
Mike Roussel, Vice President; mroussel@ecicontracting.us; (507) 969-9914
Ed MacLeod, Vice President – Environmental, Health & Safety; emacleod@ellingsoncompanies.com; (507) 527-2294

Operating Divisions

6077 Lake Elmo Ave. N
Lake Elmo, MN 55082
(507) 969-9054

Year Business Was Established: 1970

Contractor Profile

ECI Contracting is a third-generation construction company specializing in oil and gas line installation and utility installation. We offer a wide variety of trenchless technologies. We also provide distribution services in the upper Midwest.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Nationwide

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling (HDD); marine HDD; rock drilling; utility plowing; cured-in-place pipe repair; pipe ramming; slip lining; pipe bursting; vacuum excavation; static plowing

We Deliver Efficient, Safe and Reliable Results



Directional Drilling

| Distribution

| Union - Labor

844.969.9054 | 6077 Lake Elmo Ave North | Lake Elmo, MN 55082
www.ECIContracting.us

Business Makeup

- Gas – 20%
- Sewer – 20%
- Telephone – 10%
- Other – 50%

Other Industry Affiliations

National Association of Trenchless Technology; Minnesota Utility Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors of America; MEA Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Minnesota Telecom Alliance; Ohio Oil & Gas Association; National Association of Sanitary Sewer Companies

ELECNOR HAWKEYE LLC

100 Marcus Blvd., Ste. 1
 Hauppauge, NY 11788
 (631) 447-3100
 www.elecnorhawkeyellc.com/en
 Rep: Leo Sancho
 Email: lsancho@elecnorhawkeyellc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Alberto Garcia, President & CEO
 Jeroni Gervilla, Chief Financial Officer
 Matthew Braunwart, Chief Operating Officer

Supervisory Staff

Leo Sancho, Vice President – Gas Operations; lsancho@elecnor.com
 Rich Neugebauer, Vice President – NY Operations; rneugebauer@elecnorhawkeyellc.com
 Dave Ranta, Vice President – Northeast T&D; dranta@elecnorhawkeyellc.com
 Hal Meeler, Director – Underground Transmission; hmeeler@elecnorhawkeyellc.com
 Mark Robertson, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

129 – 05 31st Ave.
 Flushing Queens, NY 11354
 (718) 939-3247

1395A Tolland Turnpike
 Manchester, CT 06042

195 West Rd., Ste. 2A
 Portsmouth, NH 03801

3199 Albany Post Rd.
 Buchanan NY 10511

95 N Main St., Bldg. 19A-D
 Windsor, NJ 0861

205 Peconic Rd.
 Medford, NY 11763

Year Business Was Established: 2013

Contractor Profile

Elecnor Hawkeye, an Elecnor Group company, is part of a world-wide conglomerate of companies providing engineering, development and construction of projects relating to infrastructures, renewable energies and new technologies. The company is capable of offering engineering, construction and maintenance solutions in the electricity, gas and telecommunications sectors in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states of the US.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Rhode Island; Vermont; Pennsylvania

Specialized Services

Storm Response

Business Makeup

- Gas – 35%
- Fiber Optics – 2.5%
- Electric – 55%
- Telephone – 2.5%
- Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; National Electric Contractors Association

2021 Membership directory

FEENEY BROTHERS UTILITY SERVICES

P.O. Box 220801, 103 Clayton St.
Dorchester, MA 02122
(617) 287-1004
www.feeneybrothers.com
Rep: Dan McNamara
Email: dmcnamara@feeneybrothers.com

Executive & Management Staff

Brendan Feeney, President; bfeeney@feeneybrothers.com
Greg Feeney, Vice President & COO
Dan McNamara, Vice President – Pipeline Safety; dmcnamara@feeneybrothers.com; (617) 287-1004 ext.525

FLATIRONS DRILLING INC.

26493 Country Rd. 76
Eaton, CO 80615
(970) 356-1444
www.flatironsdrilling.com
Rep: Dan Overton
Email: doverton@flatironsdrilling.com

Executive & Management Staff

Dan Overton, President; doverton@flatironsdrilling.com
Ryan Drenner, Eastern Division Operations Manager; ryandrenner@flatironsdrilling.com
Bill Carlsen, Western Division Operations Manager; bcarlsen@flatironsdrilling.com
Nickolas Vallie, Business Development Manager; nvallie@flatironsdrilling.com
Addam McMullin, Field Operations Manager; amcmullin@flatironsdrilling.com
Danielle Cotroneo, Office Manager; dcotroneo@flatironsdrilling.com

Supervisory Staff

Kevin Mans, Environmental Health & Safety Manager; kmans@flatironsdrilling.com

Year Business Was Established: 2005

Contractor Profile

Flatirons Drilling has completed projects throughout the United States in all types of ground conditions. Our capabilities and equipment range from small utilities to 48" steel crossing rivers, highways, and any environmentally sensitive areas. Our approach to safety and protecting the environment as well as following all federal, state and local laws is essential in the successful completion of any HDD. We hold our customers reputation in the same regard as our own.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Spread 4 & 5 on Mariner East II; 3 crews working on the 16"; working with Precision Pipeline since 2017, completing the 20"

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Oil and gas transmission; oil and gas midstream; distribution gas; local utilities; local municipalities (water and sewer)

Operating Locations

Throughout the United States; international operations will be taken into consideration!

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling (HDD)

Business Makeup

Gas – 80%
Water – 10%
Electric – 5%
Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Rocky Mountain Pipeliners Association; Pipeliners Association of Houston; Appalachian Pipeliners Association; Tulsa Pipeliners Association; Golden Shovel Standard

NIELS FUGAL SONS COMPANY

P.O. Box 650
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
(801) 785-3152
www.fugal.com
Rep: Gary McQueen
Email: garym@fugal.com

Executive & Management Staff

Gary McQueen, President; garym@fugal.com
Dave McDonald, Operations Manager; dave.mcdonald@fugal.com
Denny Smith, Controller
Ray Fugal, Vice President – Safety; ray.fugal@fugal.com

Supervisory Staff

David McDonald, General Manager – Operations
Brad Mills, Division Manager
Derek Blake, Division Manager
Paul Yousee, HP Steel Manager

Operating Divisions

16 W Washington Industrial Dr.
Washington, UT 84780
(435) 634-1817

7804 W Detroit St.
Chandler, AZ 85226

Year Business Was Established: 1929**Contractor Profile**

The Fugal Company has been in the gas distribution construction area for over 50 years. We are also heavily involved in the telecommunications industry with several crews in long haul in premise wiring.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Up to 2 spreads/20 crews/western states

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Dominion (Questar Gas); South West Gas; Avista

Operating Locations

Western and southwestern states

Specialized Services

Gas distribution systems; HP gas construction

Business Makeup

Gas – 30%
Fiber Optics – 20%
Telephone – 50%

Other Industry Affiliations

Power & Communication Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors

GABE'S CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.

4804 N 40th St.
Sheboygan, WI 53083
(920) 459-2600
www.gabes.com
Rep: Nate Eastway
Email: neastway@gabes.com

Executive & Management Staff

Matthew Gabrielse, President; mgabes@gabes.com
Tim Gabrielse, Sr. Vice President; tgabes@gabes.com
Nathan Eastway PE, Vice President – HDD & Specialty Projects; neastway@gabes.com
Brad Baumann, Vice President – Wireless Services; bbaumann@gabes.com

2021 Membership directory

Justin Zylstra, Vice President – Accounting; jzylstra@gabes.com

Supervisory Staff

Steve Huijbregtse, Director – HDD Operations
Keith Jackson, Director – Gabe's Technical Services
Lili Giertz, Engineering Manager
Dan Conroy, Project Superintendent
Rusty Ott, Project Superintendent
Kandis Reith, Office Manager
Adam Stanek, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

910 Huber Dr.
Monroe, MI 48162

1359 E 86th Pl.
Merrville, IN 46410

7600 W 27th St., Ste. 211
St. Louis Park, MN 55426

571 Haverly Ct., Ste. A
Rockledge, FL 32955

Year Business Was Established: 1942

Contractor Profile

Since 1942, Gabe's Construction has provided gas and electric utilities, the telecommunication industry and their customers quality, safe and cost-efficient flow of energy and information. Today, Gabe's installs gas, electric and telecommunications distribution services and systems, underground high voltage projects, large HDD projects, locating engineering, maintenance and complete turnkey projects for our clients.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Gabe's Construction provides utility, telecommunication, locating, engineering and large horizontal directional drilling services throughout the US and Canada.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

United States and Canada

Specialized Services

Large horizontal directional drilling; turnkey wireless/telecommunications systems; custom locating and emergency restoration for wireless and fiber optics; underground electric high voltage conduit and pipe type cable systems

Business Makeup

Gas – 20%
Water – 10%
Sewer – 10%
Fiber Optics – 20%
Electric – 15%
Other – 25%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Wisconsin Underground Contractors Association; Power & Communication Contractors Association

GLOBAL UNDERGROUND CORP.

641 Winters Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
(719) 471-7414
www.globalug.com
Rep: Robert Meadows
Email: rmeadows@globalug.com

Executive & Management Staff

Robert Meadows, President & CEO; rmeadows@globalug.com
Eric Ensign, Chief Financial Officer; eensign@globalug.com
Rob Powilleit, Vice President; rpowilleit@globalug.com
Ken Scharff, Safety Manager; kscharff@globalug.com

Year Business Was Established: 1999

Contractor Profile

Global Underground Corp. provides service for project management, project design, down hole engineering, feasibility studies, underground utility construction/installations utilizing horizontal directional drilling, pipe bursting, slip lining, pipe ramming, tunnel boring, HDPE and FPVC fusion services, open excavation, and hydro-excavation methods. Global Underground Corp has hundreds of years of combined experience installing utilities including: natural gas, petroleum, water, sewer, electric and communications. Global Underground Corp. has successfully completed hundreds of miles of trenchless installations to include directional bore lengths up to 7,500 linear feet, slip lining up to 7,800 linear feet and pipe bursting up to 36" diameter.

GRIFFIN DEWATERING

5306 Clinton Dr.
Houston, TX 77020
(713) 676-8000
www.griffindewatering.com
Rep: Bill Abromitis
Email: bill.abromitis@griffindewatering.com

Executive & Management Staff

David Singleton, President & CEO
Chris Peshang, Vice President – Business Development
Jerry Soto, Vice President
Alon Najer, Vice President
Josh Nabb, Vice President – Operations
Michael Lippard, Vice President
Bill Abromitis, Sr. Project Manager; (219) 746-0516
Jason Lemos, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

3450 Calumet Ave.
Hammond, IN 46320
(219) 931-1662

111 N Michigan Ave.
Kenilworth, NJ 07033
(908) 241-5560

6414 S 84th
Omaha, NE 68127
(402) 331-5000

10237 Southard Dr.
Beltsville, MD 20705
(240) 235-2660

7040 Jurupa Ave.
Riverside, CA 92504
(951) 340-3346

145 – 14th St.
Ft. Lupton, CO 80621
(720) 296-4169

Year Business Was Established: 1934

Contractor Profile

Integrity digs; cross country spreads; environmentally sensitive

Operating Locations

All 50 states

Specialized Services

Dewatering; creek by-pass pumping; groundwater treatment

H & H ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 1539, 6104 Fenkell Rd.
Andover, OH 44003
(440) 293-8911
www.handhent.com
Rep: Jason Hockran
Email: jason.hockran@handhent.com

Executive & Management Staff

Tom Hockran, President; tom.hockran@handhent.com
Jason Hockran, Vice President; jason.hockran@handhent.com
Bunky Jordan, Sales & Estimating; bunky.jordan@handhent.com
John G. Morrison, Project Manager; john.morrison@handhent.com

2021 Membership directory

THE HALLEN CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.

11 Commercial St.
Plainview, NY 11803
(516) 432-8300
www.hallen.com
Rep: Shepard Poole
Email: spoole@hallenconstruction.com

Executive & Management Staff

Thomas Poole, Chairman
Shepard Poole, President & CEO
Michael Hickey, Exec. Vice President – Construction Operations
Pascale Ambrosio, Exec. Vice President – Estimating & Engineering
Dennis Springer, Sr. Vice President – Finance & Corporate Secretary
Eugene Hickey, Sr. Vice President – Construction Operations West
Stuart Buhrendorf, Vice President – Environmental, Health & Safety
Linda Birkeland, Vice President – Finance & Treasurer

Year Business Was Established: 1927

Contractor Profile

A Quanta Services Company, Hallen is the major distribution contractor in metropolitan New York City and Long Island, performing natural gas pipeline installation, repair and maintenance for the area's major utilities as well as pipeline and conduit construction for customers who provide electricity, telecommunications, petroleum, water and steam. We have an extensive fleet of utility vehicles manned by certified welders and maintenance people on call 24/7.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city, suburban and rural areas

Specialized Services

Directional drilling; vacuum excavation; cathodic protection; pipe jacking; pipe splitting

Business Makeup

Gas – 70%
Electric – 20%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation



A QUANTA SERVICES COMPANY

THE HALLEN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

11 Commercial Street
P.O. Box 664
Plainview, New York 11803
P: (516) 432-8300
F: (516) 432-8406
www.hallen.com

94
Years
1927-2021



HANGING H COMPANIES LLC

1912 S Burlington Blvd., Ste. 100
Burlington, WA 98233
(360) 726-2334
www.hanginghco.com
Rep: Jeff Knapp
Email: jknapp@hanginghco.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jeff Knapp, President; jknapp@hanginghco.com
Todd Knapp, Vice President; tknapp@hanginghco.com
Ken Stewart, Distribution Operations Manager; kstewart@hanginghco.com

Supervisory Staff

Greg Burress, Sr. Project Manager; gburress@hanginghco.com
Jason Alvord, Sr. Project Manager & Estimator; jalvord@hanginghco.com
Dennis Huff, Superintendent; dhuff@hanginghco.com
Carl Chase, Superintendent; cchase@hanginghco.com
Jason Fladebo, Superintendent; jfladebo@hanginghco.com
Gary Koski, Safety Director; gkoski@hanginghco.com

Operating Divisions

4626 Weld Country Rd. 65
Keenesburg, CO 80643
(360) 726-2334

600 W Germantown Pike, Ste. 400
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 940-1636

Year Business Was Established: 2009**Contractor Profile**

In this industry, doing things right is imperative. That's why you need an experienced, highly respected resource that knows their way around the ever-changing energy infrastructure construction world. Hanging H is a family owned pipeline construction company with over 300 years of combined experience facilitating safe and successful practices while completing projects of all sizes on time and on budget. We have the knowledge and the resources to exceed your project goals with smart, innovative ideas combined with tried-and-true techniques. The result is a project centered around safety, integrity, and quality. We are strategically equipped and outfitted to provide any pipeline, station, integrity and distribution services required. Constructing pipeline isn't just our job, it's our passion. We come to work each day knowing we're building the energy infrastructure of tomorrow.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

2 distribution crews – Burlington, WA; 1 distribution crew – Glendive, MT; 1 pipeline maintenance crew – western PA; 3 pipeline maintenance crews – Washington, Oregon, Idaho; 1 station crew – New Mexico; 1 station crew – Washington

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Montana-Dakota Utilities; Cascade Natural Gas; Williams Northwest; Williams Transco; Questar/Dominion; Tallgrass Energy; BP Pipeline; Kinder Morgan; Puget Sound Energy; TC Energy

Operating Locations

Alaska; California; Colorado; Connecticut; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Louisiana; Massachusetts; Maryland; Michigan; Minnesota; Missouri; Montana; Nebraska; New Jersey; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Oklahoma; Oregon

Specialized Services

Our pipeline, station, integrity, and distribution construction services include but not limited to: installation of cross-country natural gas; crude oil; refined products; distribution main & service installation; conventional road boring; urban pipeline installation and replacement; horizontal directional drilling; right-of-way and slip repair; compressor stations; meter stations; pump stations; rerouting and lowering; pipeline hydrostatic testing; valve installation; anomaly digs and corrosion mitigation; constructing of launchers; receivers and other fabrications; emergency call-out service

Business Makeup

Gas – 95%
Water – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; American Gas Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; Colorado Oil & Gas Association

2021 Membership directory

THE HDD COMPANY INC.

4525 Serrano Pkwy, Ste. 210
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
(530) 676-5705
www.crossinggroup.com/the-hdd-company
Rep: Neil Swope
Email: nswope@crossinggroup.com

Executive & Management Staff

Neil Swope, President; nswope@crossinggroup.com
Jeremy King, Vice President; jking@crossinggroup.com
Steve Donovan, Vice President – Engineering & Estimating; sdonovan@crossinggroup.com
Larry Bertolucci; lbertolucci@crossinggroup.com

Supervisory Staff

Chris Crow

Year Business Was Established: 1998

Contractor Profile

Horizontal directional drilling contractor

Spreads/Crews/Locations

9 Rigs

Cross Section of Customers

Northwest Natural; Kinder Morgan, Pacific Gas & Electric; municipalities

Operating Locations

North America

Business Makeup

Gas – 40%
Water – 25%
Sewer – 25%
Electric – 10%

HENKELS & McCOY INC.

985 Jolly Rd.
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 283-7600 / 888-HENKELS
www.henkels.com
Rep: Jim Duffy
Email: jduffy@henkels.com

Executive & Management Staff

James Dillahunty, President & CEO
Jim Duffy, Sr. VP – Gas Distribution & Regional VP – East
Pierre Adam, Regional Vice President – Central



THERE'S ENERGY IN EVERYTHING WE DO

We build the strongest infrastructure, providing families, businesses, and communities with the reliable energy they need to be safe, healthy, and productive.



www.henkels.com

marketing@henkels.com • 1-888-HENKELS

Erol Ozkiras, Regional Vice President – West
 Robert Riess, VP & Division Manager – Pipeline

Supervisory Staff

Available through listed division offices

Operating Divisions

450 Davis Dr.
 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
 (215) 283-7850

2840 Ficus St.
 Pomona, CA 91766
 (909) 517-3011

110 Cypress Station Dr., Ste. 200
 Houston, TX 77090
 (281) 537-0101

975 Corporate Blvd.
 Aurora, IL 60502
 (630) 239-2000

Year Business Was Established: 1923

Contractor Profile

Henkels & McCoy, Inc. (H&M) is a leading utility construction firm providing critical infrastructure for the power, oil & gas pipeline, gas distribution, and communications markets throughout North America. Founded in 1923, H&M adapts 95+ years of experience to the dynamic and evolving infrastructure needs of today. H&M consistently ranks in the top 10 of Engineering News-Record's Specialty Contractors and has been recognized with an E. I. DuPont Safety Excellence Award. For more information, please visit www.henkels.com.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

All states

Specialized Services

Henkels & McCoy's decades of experience as a diversified engineering and utility infrastructure contractor has positioned us to provide a wide variety of innovative solutions to customers' needs.

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Energy Association of Pennsylvania; General Contractors Association of Hawaii; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Michigan Oil and Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; NACE International; National Safety Council; National Utility Contractors Association-Hawaii Chapter; Northeast Gas Association; Ohio Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Pipeliners Association of Houston; Richmond Area Municipal Contractors Association; Society of Gas Lighting; Society of Gas Operators; Underground Contractors Association; Utility and Transportation Contractors Association of New Jersey; Western Council of Construction Consumers; Western Energy Institute

THE HILLIS GROUP LLC

2100 Wood Ave.
 Easton, PA 18042
 (610) 438-3921
www.thehillisgrouppllc.com
 Rep: Michael Hillis
 Email: mhillis@thehillisgroup.com

Executive & Management Staff

Michael Hillis, President & CEO; mhillis@thehillisgroup.com
 Jennifer Hillis, Exec. Vice President; jhillis@thehillisgroup.com
 James Ciminelli, Chief Financial Officer; jciminelli@thehillisgroup.com
 Brett Ehasz, Vice President – Operations; behasz@thehillisgroup.com
 Carolann Phalen, Vice President – Process Management; cphalen@thehillisgroup.com

Supervisory Staff

Jason Costantino, Director – Operations; jcostantino@thehillisgroup.com
 Mark VanSciver, Director – Pipeline Services; mvansciver@thehillisgroup.com
 Shane Hanlin, Sr. Pipeline Estimator & Project Manager; shaneline@thehillisgroup.com
 Samuel Brockman, Safety Director; sbrockman@thehillisgroup.com

Year Business Was Established: 2004

2021 Membership directory

Contractor Profile

Founded in 2004, The Hillis Group, LLC is a full-service pipeline company. Our corporate headquarters is located in Easton, Pennsylvania. The Hillis Group is a results-oriented company that seeks to build value for our clients over the long term through the creation of an atmosphere of teamwork, solution-oriented creativity and resourcefulness. We strive to be an acknowledged industry leader and preferred partner in helping our clients to succeed in the energy transportation business. Our desire is to be recognized as one of the safest, most reliable and innovative energy infrastructure construction companies in the United States. We endeavor to create a culture of project performance around our core values of safety, quality and execution. This means that we never take shortcuts, nor do we compromise safety or workmanship when meeting our client's specifications or deadlines. We properly staff each project to the site-specific scope of those clients who choose to partner with us.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Connecticut; Delaware; Maryland; Massachusetts; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Virginia; West Virginia

Specialized Services

Installation & maintenance of natural gas pipelines; restoration services; concrete foundations; civil site work; sandblasting & re-coating; above & below grade coating

Business Makeup

Gas – 75%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Electric – 5%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; National Compliance Management Service; National Safety Council; ISNetwork; Veriforce

HYDRO EXCAVATORS II (Hydro-X II)

8850 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46234
(317) 293-0278
www.hydroexcavators2.com
Rep: Doug Anderson
Email: doug.anderson@hydroexcavators2.com

Executive & Management Staff

Doug Anderson, President; doug.anderson@hydroexcavators2.com

Year Business Was Established: 2020

Contractor Profile

Hydro-X II provides excavation and restoration services for utility companies and contractors located in the northern and Midwest regions of the United States. Our trained professionals work safely, efficiently, and with respect to people and the environment to provide cost-effective solutions for every project. We focus on continuous improvement, productivity, and damage prevention to provide a customized job specific assessment to drive your project plan to success.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Utility companies and contractors

Operating Locations

Mid-west region: Wisconsin, Illinois, and Indiana

Specialized Services

Hydro excavating; vacuum excavation; back filling; site restoration; coring and reinstatement; and remote excavation

Other Industry Affiliations

MEA Energy Association

HYPOWER INC.

5913 NW 31st Ave.
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
 (888) 978-9300
 www.hypowerinc.com
 Rep: Eric Paul-Hus
 Email: epaul-hus@hypowerinc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Bernard Paul-Hus, President; bpaul-hus@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1422
 Eric Paul-Hus, Sr. Vice President; epaul-hus@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1418
 Kevin Worrell, Chief Financial Officer; kworrell@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1409
 Jim Zerby, Vice President – Airfield Lighting & Renewable Energy; jzerby@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1411
 Ray McCorkel, Vice President – OSP Communications; rmccorkel@hypowerinc.com; (954) 935-8617
 Jeff Emerson, Vice President – Electrical Construction; je@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1427
 Tom White, Vice President – Electrical Services; twhite@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1434
 Barry Olson, Vice President – Purchasing; bolson@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1491

Supervisory Staff

Peter Stoykov, Marketing Manager; pstoykov@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1446
 David Weingarten, Safety Director; dweingarten@hypowerinc.com; (954) 917-1428

Year Business Was Established: 1991

Contractor Profile

Ranked by ENR magazine as a top electrical and utility contracting company in the Southeast, Hypower works with some of the leading general contractors, utilities, developers, and institutions in the United States. The company operates through several divisions that specialize in electrical building construction, outside plant power and communications projects, prime electrical infrastructure, airfield lighting, and ground-mount solar nationwide. Hypower also specializes in 24/7 commercial and industrial electrical service and repair in south Florida. Founded in 1991 and headquartered in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, Hypower is a family-owned company that currently employs more than 400 people and has successfully completed over 1,000 projects valued at over \$1 billion. Hypower consistently ranks at the top of its class nationally for its exemplary record of safety and innovation within the construction market and has long been widely recognized for its culture of innovation and industry excellence winning numerous awards. Hypower holds the distinction of winning the highest number of Eagle Awards won by any contractor- six 2017 Excellence in Construction Awards, five 2018 Excellence in Construction Awards including Specialty Contractor Project of the Year, and was included in ABC's 2019 Top 150 Performers list in the USA.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

1645 NW 33rd St. Pompano Beach, FL 33064	8821 Business Park Dr., Ste. 408 Fort Myers, FL 33912	12574 Flagler Center Blvd., Ste. 101 Jacksonville, FL 32258
120 Industrial Dr. Chambersburg, PA 17201		

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Hypower works with some of the leading general contractors, utilities, developers, and institutions in the United States.

Operating Locations

Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Colorado; Florida; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Minnesota; Mississippi; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; South Dakota; Tennessee; Texas; Utah; Virginia; Wisconsin; Wyoming; Washington DC

Specialized Services

The company operates through several divisions that specialize in electrical building construction and service, outside plant power and communications projects, prime electrical infrastructure, airfield lighting, and ground-mount solar nationwide.

Business Makeup

Fiber Optics – 20%
 Electric – 60%
 Other – 20%

2021 Membership directory

Other Industry Affiliations

Associated Builders & Contractors; Construction Association of South Florida; Associated General Contractors; Builders Association of South Florida; Building Owners & Managers Association; Solar Energy Industries Association; South Florida Manufacturers Association

INFRASOURCE LLC

16000 College Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(800) 832-1517
www.infrasourceus.com
Rep: Jeff Green
Email: jeff.green@infrasourceinc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jeff Green, President
Jeff Winterstein, Exec. Vice President
John Bentley, Vice President
John Baltus, Vice President

Contractor Profile

InfraSource is a nationally recognized utility contractor, experienced in all phases of distribution and transmission construction. InfraSource provides infrastructure construction and support services to owners and builders of energy, gas distribution, pipelines and integrity projects/underground electric throughout North America. The company offers individual project construction and project management services. These end-to-end network services include: planning, design, engineering, construction, operations and maintenance and integrity projects.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Delaware; District of Columbia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Montana; Nebraska; New Jersey; North Dakota; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Dakota; Virginia

Specialized Services

Gas distribution; pipeline & facilities; underground electric; engineering & design

Business Makeup

Gas – 80%
Electric – 10%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; National Utility Contractors Association; Southern Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association

INFRASOURCE SERVICES LLC

14103 Stewart Rd.
Sumner, WA 98390
(253) 863-0484
www.ifs-services.net
Rep: Robert Veitch
Email: rveitch@infrasourceinc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Gary Tucci, Chief Executive Officer
Robert Veitch, Chief Operating Officer; rveitch@infrasourceinc.com; (253) 606-4299
Robert Stafford, Director – Operations; robert.stafford@infrasourceinc.com; (425) 766-1338
Devin Boblitt, Director – Project Management & Compliance; devin.boblitt@infrasourceinc.com; (206) 550-2393
Stuart Bennett, General Manager; stuart.bennett@infrasourceinc.com; (303) 419-8755

Supervisory Staff

Kirk Stanley, Manager – Gas Operations; kirk.stanley@infrasourceinc.com; (616) 550-4012
Steve Barney, Sr. Estimator; steve.barney@infrasourceinc.com; (253) 327-4435

Contractor Profile

InfraSource Services, LLC is an industry leader in the construction, engineering and inspection of natural gas

distribution and transmission facilities for multiple utilities throughout the Northwest. InfraSource Services is committed to safety, quality assurance and compliance. We offer project management services and design services for all types of natural gas construction projects.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

100 crews in the Pacific Northwest

Operating Locations

Alaska; California; Idaho; Oregon; Washington

Other Industry Affiliations

Western Energy Institute; MEA Energy Association; Energy worldnet; ISNetwork; Golden Shovel

INTERCON CONSTRUCTION INC.

5512 State Rd. 19
 Waunakee, WI 53597
 (608) 850-4820
 www.intercon-const.com
 Rep: Anna Hillebrandt
 Email: ahillebrandt@intercon-const.com

Executive & Management Staff

Anna Hillebrandt, President; ahillebrandt@intercon-const.com
 Jamie De Bruin, Vice President; jdebruin@intercon-const.com
 Jeff Hillebrandt, Vice President; jhillebrandt@intercon-const.com
 Chris Wozniak, Vice President; cwozniak@intercon-const.com
 Steve Allen, Manager; sallan@intercon-const.com
 Tim Knaup, Safety Director; tknaup@intercon-const.com
 Gary Wilson, Safety Director

Contractor Profile

InterCon Construction Inc., formed in 1984, is a nationally recognized distribution/transmission (WBE Certified) utility contractor. Dedicated to exceptional customer service with an emphasis on safety and quality. We provide full turn-key services which include: design, engineering, sewer line camera inspections, gas, electric, telecommunications construction and large diameter horizontal directional drilling throughout North America. An executive or manager is directly involved with each project. Teamwork is key.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

125 distribution crew; 2 mainline spreads up to 36 inches; 20 directional drill crews

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

INTREN LLC

18202 W Union Rd.
 Union, IL 60180
 (815) 923-2300
 www.intren.com
 Rep: Mary Smith
 Email: msmith@intren.com

Executive & Management Staff

Kelly Tomblin, President & CEO, ktomblin@intren.com
 Derek Simon, Chief Financial Officer, dsimon@intren.com
 Matthew Turk, Exec. Vice President, mturk@intren.com
 Dennis Bednarski, Sr. Vice President, dbednarski@intren.com
 Sean Hughes, Vice President – Operational Support, shughes@intren.com
 Doug Graham, General Counsel, dgraham@intren.com
 Dale Damon, Sr. Director – Human Resources, ddamon@intren.com
 Tyler Herdendorf, Occupational Health & Safety Director, therdendorf@intren.com
 James Althoff, Business Development Director, jalthoff@intren.com
 Lloyd Gillespie, Business Development Manager – Gas, lgillespie@intren.com

Supervisory Staff

Jeff Nauman, Vice President – Midwest Gas & Electric; jnauman@intren.com
 Joe Matthews, Regional Director – East Coast Gas; jmatthews@intren.com

2021 Membership directory

Adam Vos, Sr. Project Manager – Midwest Gas; avos@intren.com
 Mearl Kise-Halsall, Regional Director – IL; mkise-halsall@intren.com
 Matt Guenzler, Regional Director – MO; mguenzler@intren.com; (314) 769-9673
 Brian Carlin, Regional Director – OH, KY; bcarlin@intren.com
 Jill Walter, Regional Director – MD, NJ, PA; jwalter@intren.com

Operating Divisions

161 Sand Creek Rd., Ste. C
 Brentwood, CA 94513
 (925) 494-5670

2001 N Broadway Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50316
 (815) 923-2300

9722 Pulaski Hwy.
 Middle River, MD 21220
 (443) 231-6793

13764 Oak St.
 Martin City, MO 64145
 (815) 923-2300

140 Lafayette Ave.
 St. Louis, MO 63147
 (314) 769-9673

2786 E Crescentville Rd.
 West Chester, OH 45069
 (815) 923-2300

335 Pawlings Rd.
 Phoenixville, PA, 19460
 (815) 923-2300

N8W22323 Johnson Dr.
 Waukesha, WI 53186
 (815) 321-3956

Year Business Was Established: 1988

Contractor Profile

INTREN is a nationwide premier Women's Business Enterprise specialty utility construction company providing utilities, municipalities, cooperatives and private contractors with turnkey services for natural gas and electrical needs. With over 30 years of experience, INTREN is the contractor for the development and implementation of today and tomorrow's energy industry's design, construction and management solutions. From system maintenance to large scale design/build ventures, INTREN's cross-disciplinary experience produces unrivaled results. For more information, visit INTREN.com.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas





**Doing ENERGY
Differently**

Award-Winning Utility Solutions Provider

Gas Utility Contractor
 Electric Utility Contractor
 Commercial & Industrial
 Municipal & Co-Ops
 Construction Management
 Services



INTREN.com 815.923.2300

Operating Locations

California; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Wisconsin

Specialized Services

Construction management services; vegetation management; electric testing

Business Makeup

Utility – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Association of General Contractors; Common Ground Alliance; Electric Utility Consultants Inc.; MEA Energy Association; National Electrical Contractors Association; Underground Contractors Association; Western Energy Institute

J. F. KIELY CONSTRUCTION CO.

1 Radar Way
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724
(732) 403-8600
www.kielybuilds.com
Rep: John F. Kiely Jr.
Email: info@jfkkiely.com

Executive & Management Staff

John F. Kiely Jr., Chairman
John M. Kiely, Chief Executive Officer
Peter Brindley, Chief Operating Officer
Mark Taylor PE, Sr. Vice President – Gas Operations
Robert S. Barton, Sr. Vice President – Water Operations
Robert Patterson Jr., Sr. Vice President – Utility Services
Daniel Francisci, Director – Health & Safety

Operating Divisions

700 McClellan St.
Long Branch, NJ 07740

20 Adams Rd.
Egg Harbor, NJ 08234

520 Ellis St.
Glassboro, NJ 08028

5300 Asbury Rd.
Farmingdale, NJ 07727

716 S White Horse Pike
Hammonton, NJ 08037

901 Old Rte. 15
New Columbia, PA 17856

Year Business Was Established: 1952

Contractor Profile

J.F. Kiely Construction Co. provides design-build services for the natural gas, petroleum, and water resources industries and is a trusted leader of distribution, transmission and underground utility projects. Our capabilities include: new and replacement transmission and distribution mains and services, annual blanket contract work, pipeline and fabrication welding, plastic pipe fusion, high pressure tapping and stopping, meter, hydrant, and valve replacement, and meter & regulator station design-build.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

New Jersey Natural Gas Company; South Jersey Gas Company; UGI Utilities, New Jersey Americans Water Co.; Middlesex Water Company; SUEZ-North America; Buckeye Partners, L.P.; Monroe Interstate Pipeline Company

Operating Locations

New Jersey & Pennsylvania

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling; system integrity; pressure testing; hydrant and valve replacement programs; cathodic protection; fire flow testing; pump stations; treatment plants

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; Society of Gas Operators; New Jersey Utilities Association; Utility Transportation Contractors Association; New Jersey Common Ground Alliance; American Water Works Association – New Jersey; South Jersey Water Professionals Association; New Jersey Water Association; Pennsylvania Rural Water Association; New Jersey Water Environment Association

2021 Membership directory

KS ENERGY SERVICES LLC

19705 W Lincoln Ave.
New Berlin, WI 53146
(262) 574-5100
www.ksenergyservices.com
Rep: Rick Klumb
Email: rick@ksenergyservices.com

Executive & Management Staff

Dennis Klumb Jr., President & CEO; dennis@ksenergyservices.com
Mike Ahearn, Chief Operating Officer; mahearn@ksenergyservices.com
Rick Klumb, Sr. Vice President; rick@ksenergyservices.com
Dan Smith, Chief Commercial Officer; dsmith3@ksenergyservices.com
Luis Cartagenova, Vice President – Estimating; lcartagenova@ksenergyservices.com
Steve Pagliari, Chief Financial Officer; spagliari@ksenergyservices.com
Tony Lange, Business Development; tlange@ksenergyservices.com
Josh Retzleff, Safety Director; josh@ksenergyservices.com

Operating Divisions

Appleton, WI; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dayton, OH; Dubuque, IA; Green Bay, WI; Houston, TX; Madison, WI; St. Paul, MN

Year Business Was Established: 2005

Contractor Profile

KS Energy Services and its more than 1,200 skilled crafts personnel offers natural gas utilities & transmission companies a wide array of underground construction and maintenance services and solutions including: natural gas transmission and distribution pipeline installation, maintenance and repair, new service installation, joint trench installation, meter rebuilds & change outs, regulator stations, integrity digs, hydrostatic testing, take-up & relay, horizontal directional drilling, and utility cross bore programs.



AN ARTERA COMPANY

- Gas Pipeline
- Station Construction
- Directional Drilling
- Hydrostatic Testing
- Maintenance & Repairs
- Fiber Installation
- Electric Distribution

POWERED TO DELIVER

SAFETY EFFICIENCY QUALITY




19705 W. Lincoln Ave
New Berlin, WI 53146
262-574-5100
www.ksenergyservices.com



Spreads/Crews/Locations

1,300+ employees

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Michigan; Minnesota; Ohio; South Dakota; Wisconsin

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling; sewer camera cross-bore inspections & repairs

Business Makeup

Gas – 78%

Fiber Optics – 2%

Electric – 20%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Houston Pipeliners Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; MEA Energy Association; Ohio Gas Association; Southern Gas Association

LANDMARK COMPANIES

935 37th Ave. S, Ste. 228

Moorhead, MN 56560

(218) 284-2936

www.landmarkteams.com

Rep: Blake Sunde

Email: blakes@landmarkteams.com

Executive & Management Staff

Bryan Oberg, President; bryan@obergfarms.com

Blake Sunde, Governor; blakes@landmarkteams.com

Supervisory Staff

Scot Peck, Plowing Superintendent; scotp@landmarkteams.com

Kyle Kusler, HDD Superintendent; kylek@landmarkteams.com

Blake Sunde, HydroVac Dispatch; blakes@landmarkteams.com

Cole Nirschl, Roll-Off Dispatch; colen@landmarkteams.com

Brent Pescion, Estimator & Project Manager; brentp@landmarkteams.com

Year Business Was Established: 2012**Contractor Profile**

We are a full-service underground construction company with capabilities including but not limited to plowing, directional drilling, excavation, hydrovac services, and roll-off services.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

(2) plow crews; (2) HDD crews; (1) excavation crew; (1) hydrovac crew; (1) roll-off crew

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Q3 Contracting, Inc.; Wanzek Construction; MP Nexlevel

Operating Locations

Colorado; Iowa; Maine; Minnesota; Montana; Nebraska; New Mexico; North Dakota; Oklahoma; South Dakota; Texas; Wisconsin; Wyoming

Business Makeup

Gas – 10%

Water – 25%

Sewer – 25%

Electric – 40%

2021 Membership directory

LANEY DIRECTIONAL DRILLING CO.

1100 Alegacy Pl.
Waller, TX 77484
(281) 540-6615
www.laneydrilling.com
Rep: Jim Nelson
Email: jnelson@laneygroupinc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jim Katosic, Chief Financial Officer; jkatosic@laneygroupinc.com
Jim Nelson, Vice President – Operations; jnelson@laneydrilling.com
Jimmy Maingot, President – JM Drilling Services – International; jimmy.maingot@jmdsi.com
Rahul Mangire, Chief Administrative Officer; rmangire@laneygroupinc.com
Andrew Sparks PE, Principal Geotechnical Engineer; asparks@laneydrilling.com
Paul Greenwell, Vice President – Sales & Estimating; pgreenwell@laneygroupinc.com
Randy Poulter, Director – Health, Safety & Environmental; rpoulter@laneygroupinc.com

Year Business Was Established: 1989

Contractor Profile

Laney Group, Inc. (Laney) is a leading international EPCM trenchless contractor that provides innovative solutions to clients within the oil and gas, alternative energy, water, power, desalination and military industries. Additionally, Laney is North America's premier contractor specializing in Direct Pipe™ and horizontal directional drilling (HDD) pipeline construction. With over 30 years of trenchless experience, Laney had executed over 2,900 crossings in 22 countries on six continents. Laney specializes in long, complex and challenging projects that require extensive design preparation and precise construction execution.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

14 directional drilling rigs, ranging from 100,000 pounds to the world's largest 1,700,000 pounds, based in Houston, TX

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Engineers; operators; pipeline contractors; general contractors; municipalities; government agencies

Operating Locations

Worldwide

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling; direct pipe® method; microtunneling; complete EPCM design-build services

Business Makeup

Gas – 20%
Water – 10%
Sewer – 10%
Fiber Optics – 5%
Electric – 50%
Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Houston Pipeliners Association; Underground Construction Technology Association; Southern Gas Association; North American Society for Trenchless Technology

MACKI PIPELINE LOGISTICS LLC

8100 Washington Ave., Ste. 260
Houston, TX 77007
(832) 214-6100
www.macki.com
Rep: Matt Muirhead
Email: matt.muirhead@macki.com

Executive & Management Staff

Matt Muirhead, President
Fred Cox, Corporate Controller
Erica Martinez, Human Resources and Public Relations

Supervisory Staff

Donnie Krug, General Superintendent
Bud Evou, Superintendent
Kevin Eckleberry, Superintendent
James Smith, Project Manager and Health, Safety & Environmental Director

Year Business Was Established: 2018**Contractor Profile**

Pipe yard procurement and construction, asset traceability, offloading, stockpiling, stringing, rail car load out, pipe hauling, heavy equipment hauling

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Multiple availability of spreads

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

MASTECC NORTH AMERICA INC.

700 Commerce Dr., Ste. 235
Woodbury, MN 55125
(651) 605-4067 / (559) 250-9564
www.mastec.com
Rep: Thomas Jones
Email: thomas.jones@mastec.com

Executive & Management Staff

John Higgins, Exec. Group President; john.higgins@mastec.com
Jeffrey Schmidt, Exec. Vice President – East; jeffrey.schmidt@mastec.com
Rick Gray, Exec. Vice President – Central; rick.gray@mastec.com
John Audi, Exec. Vice President – Southeast; john.audi@mastec.com
Lee Robbins, Exec. Vice President; lee.robbins@mastec.com
Timothy Bowes, Sr. Vice President – Carolinas; timothy.bowes@mastec.com
Steve Hagerman, Sr. Vice President – Mid-Atlantic; steve.hagerman@mastec.com
Troy Dow, Division Vice President – Mid-Atlantic; troy.dow@mastec.com
Glenn Travis, Division Vice President – Dallas; glenn.travis@mastec.com
Mike Kubala, Division Vice President – Austin; mike.kubala@mastec.com
Ronnie Martin, Division Vice President – Southern; ronnie.martin@mastec.com
Manuel Arismendy, Division Vice President – South Florida; manuel.arismendy@mastec.com

Operating Divisions

800 S Douglas Rd., 12th Fl.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 599-1800
services@mastec.com

Year Business Was Established: 1994**Contractor Profile**

We are contractors that engineer, procure, construct and maintain the infrastructures that enable electric transmission and distribution, oil and natural gas pipeline, and communications companies to successfully facilitate the production and delivery of their products – from the source to their customers. From extra high voltage transmission lines and cross continental oil and natural gas pipelines, to renewable energy, wireless towers, wireline networks, and microwave backhaul systems, our deep industry expertise, extensive resources, and continual focus on innovation allows us to provide end-to-end services on time and on budget, every time.

Operating Locations

North America

MAXX HDD LLC

6155 FM 2445
Navasota, TX 77868
(844) 629-9433
www.maxxhdd.com
Rep: Travis Vander Wert
Email: travisv@maxxhdd.com

2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff

Travis Vander Wert, President; travisv@maxxhdd.com; (713) 320-4292
 TJ Strickland, Chief Operating Officer; tj@maxxhdd.com; (936) 239-9996
 Kevin Hutcherson, Chief Executive Officer; khutcherson@maxxhdd.com; (281) 389-9679
 Brad Vickers, Vice President; bvickers@maxxhdd.com; (256) 750-0211

Year Business Was Established: 2015

Spreads/Crews/Locations

7 spreads

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling; road bores; direct pipe; pipe extraction

Business Makeup

Water – 5%
 Oil & Gas – 95%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Houston Pipeliners; Energy worldnet; Golden Shovel; Louisiana Pipeliners;
 ISNETworld




maxxhdd.com

6155 FM2445
 Navasota, TX 77868
 844-MAXX-HDD
 info@maxxhdd.com

MEADE

625 Willowbrook Center Pkwy.
 Willowbrook, IL 60527
 (708) 588-2500
 www.meade100.com
 Rep: Frank Lizzadro
 Email: fal@lhcompany.com

Executive & Management Staff

Frank J. Lizzadro, Chief Executive Officer
 Frank A. Lizzadro, President
 Joe Van Gundy III, Vice President
 Bob Schacht, Vice President
 Tim Swanson, Vice President – Healthy, Safety & Environment
 Bob Walsh, Manager – Operator Qualifications

Supervisory Staff

Jim Rosenberger, Superintendent
 John Karlsson, Superintendent
 Jason Patzke, Superintendent
 Eric Ade, Superintendent
 Frank Huckin, Chief Estimator
 Tim Swanson, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

6850 W 62nd St.
Chicago, IL 60638

907 Rowell Ave.
Joliet, IL 60433

30 W 751 N Aurora Rd.
Naperville, IL 60563

1741 Summer St.
Hammond, IN 46320

Chase & Oklahoma
Milwaukee, WI 53207

3150 W Morris
Indianapolis, IN 46241

Year Business Was Established: 1908

Contractor Profile

Meade is a large specialty natural gas, liquids and electrical and telecommunications infrastructure builder and maintenance contractor based in Chicago and operating throughout the United States. We provide services to pipeline companies, utilities, industrial and commercial customers and state and local governments.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

MEARS GROUP INC.

4500 N Mission Rd.
Rosebush, MI 48878
(989) 433-5100
www.mears.net
Rep: Kevin Parker
Email: kevin.parker@mears.net

Executive & Management Staff

Steve Hicks, President
Vivek Arora, Exec. Vice President
Adam Bosch, Exec. Vice President – HDD & Direct Pipe®
Kevin Parker, Vice President – Safety, Training & Environment

Operating Divisions

Utility Construction – (704) 971-0019
Pipeline Integrity – (925) 820-7630 / (614) 504-5722
Pipeline & Facilities – (832) 634-2900
Horizontal Directional Drilling / Direct Pipe® – (832) 634-2900
Engineering – (832) 634-2900

Year Business Was Established: 1970

Contractor Profile

Mears Group, Inc. is an industry leading energy infrastructure solutions provider that offers engineering and construction services to the oil/gas, water/wastewater, electrical, fiber and telecommunications markets we serve. With operations throughout North America and internationally, Mears is focused on meeting the growing demands of our customers through five distinct, yet complementary, operating divisions: utility construction, pipeline integrity, midstream services, HDD and Direct Pipe® and engineering. Mears is a wholly owned subsidiary of Quanta Services, Inc. We can leverage the network of companies to provide our customers with the nation's largest pool of skilled workers, equipment, and specialized services to deliver infrastructure solutions to energy industries across North America. Being a part of the Quanta family of companies has enabled Mears to perform larger, more complex projects by offering the specialized resources of our sister companies.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

MERSINO DEWATERING INC.

2475 E Judd Rd.
Burton, MI 48529
866-MERSINO
www.mersino.com
Rep: Marco Mersino
Email: marco@mersino.com

Executive & Management Staff

Gino Mersino, President; gino@mersino.com
Marco Mersino, Vice President; marco@mersino.com

2021 Membership directory

Operating Divisions

600 Lumber Center Rd.
Michigan City, IN 46360
(386) 566-3356

411 Timaquan Tr.
Edgewater, FL 32132
(386) 566-3356

1960 Starpoint Dr.
Houston, TX 77032
(386) 566-3356

6950 Q St.
Omaha, NE 68117
(386) 566-3356

5817 Allender Rd.
White Marsh, MD 21162
(386) 566-3356

10162 E Coldwater Rd.
Davison, MI 48423
(810) 678-8085

795 Cedar Ridge Rd.
Monroe, GA 30656
(404) 922-2847

8235 State Rd. 33 N
Lakeland, FL 33809
(863) 984-0439

Year Business Was Established: 1988

Contractor Profile

Dewatering equipment and services; trenching (sock pipe) services; pump and pipe rentals and sales; slurry walls; 24-hour emergency service

Operating Locations

USA; Canada; Mexico

Office: 810.658.3472
Fax: 810.653.7828
Toll Free: 866. MERSINO



www.mersino.com | 10162 E Coldwater Rd. Davison, MI 48423

MICHELS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 128, 817 Main St.
Brownsville, WI 53006
(920) 583-3132
www.michels.us
Rep: Kevin Michels
Email: kmichels@michels.us

Executive & Management Staff

Patrick D. Michels, President & CEO
Kevin Michels, Vice President
Tim Michels, Vice President
Phillip Michels, Sr. Group Vice President
Robert Osborn, Sr. Group Vice President – Energy
John Schroeder, Exec. Vice President
Jason Kozelek, Chief Financial Officer
Matt Westphal, Sr. Vice President – Pipeline
Pete Fojtik, Vice President – Gas Distribution
Dean Cowling, President – Michels Canada

Supervisory Staff

Gary Ziehr, Vice President – Michels Canada – Energy
Jeff Mueller, Vice President – Directional Crossings
Eric Justman, Vice President – Facilities Construction
Mark Wertzberger, General Manager – Dewatering
Wyatt Davenport, General Manager – Continental Fabrication Services
Andrew Bermack, Vice President – Business Development
David Stegeman, Sr. Vice President – Chief Legal Officer
Julie Hamm-Tellock, Vice President – Information Systems & Technology
Karen Wuest, SPHR, Vice President – Human Resources
Sean Nicholson, Vice President – Health, Safety & Environment
Shannon Caron, Director – Health, Safety & Environment – Michels Canada

Operating Divisions

Pipeline construction; horizontal directional drilling; direct pipe; deep foundations; dewatering; pipe fabrication; facility construction; tunneling; power; communication

Year Business Was Established: 1959

Contractor Profile

Michels Corporation is a large diversified utility and transportation contractor in North America. Michels provides construction of mainline cross-country pipelines, gas distribution systems, as well as facility construction, pipe fabrication and maintenance.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Michels Canada Company, an affiliate of Michels Corporation, offers horizontal directional drilling, pipeline construction, cured-in-place pipe, tunneling, and gas distribution.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Licensed to operate in all states

Specialized Services

Michels provides a robust offering of trenchless solutions including direct pipe, horizontal directional drilling, tunneling, boring, pipe rehab and soil stabilization

Business Makeup

Gas – 58%
Water – 1%
Sewer – 4%
Cable – 2%
Electric – 21%
Other – 14%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Southern Gas Association; Western Energy Institute; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation

MICHELSPACIFIC ENERGY INC.

2200 Laurelwood Rd., Ste. 100
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 538-8111
www.michelspacificenergy.us
Rep: Ben Nelson
Email: bnelson@michelspacificenergy.us

Executive & Management Staff

Ben Nelson, President; bnelson@michelspacificenergy.us; (206) 510-6164
Cody Seilstad, General Manager – Power Operations

Year Business Was Established: 2019

Spreads/Crews/Locations

30 integrity management crews

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

California

Specialized Services

City work; environmentally sensitive projects

Business Makeup

T&D Power – 100%

2021 Membership directory

MID AMERICA ENERGY SERVICES

901 Ridgeway Ave.
Aurora, IL 60506
(630) 897-9999
www.mears.net
Rep: Adam Bosch
Email: adam.bosch@maenergy.net

Executive & Management Staff

Adam Bosch, President; adam.bosch@maenergy.net
James Sparks, Exec. Vice President; james.sparks@maenergy.net
Casey Omori, Safety & DOT Compliance (USA); casey.omori@maenergy.net
Brian Tatu, Safety Director; brian.tatu@maenergy.net

Contractor Profile

Mid America Energy Services, a Quanta Services Company, specializes in (A/C) mitigation services and cathodic protection systems – design and installation – along with horizontal directional drilling, pipe ramming, pipe bursting and trenching installations for petroleum, petrochemical, natural gas, electric, telecommunications, sewer, water, environmental, shore approach, wind energy and geothermal.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Operating 8 rigs – 2 in the 100,000 pound to 500,000 pound range; capabilities of 1 inch to 48 inch, up to 6,500 feet in length

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Nationwide

Business Makeup

Gas – 20%
Oil – 20%
Water – 10%
Sewer – 10%
Fiber Optics – 10%
Electric – 20%
Telephone – 10%

MID OHIO PIPELINE INC.

4244 State Rte. 546
Lexington, OH 44904
(419) 884-3772
www.mopipeline.us
Rep: Jordan Yates
Email: jordan.yates@mopipeline.us

Executive & Management Staff

Jordan Yates, President & CEO; jordan.yates@mopipeline.us; (419) 989-9590

Year Business Was Established: 1972

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

MIDWESTERN CONTRACTORS

816 Hicks Dr.
Elburn, IL 60119
(630) 668-3420
www.midwesterncontractors.com
Rep: Jon Pfleeger
Email: jpfleeger@electricconduitconstruction.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jon Pfleeger, President
Kevin Breen, Treasurer
Samantha Koehler, Vice President

Mike Purpura, Business Development
 Graham Johnson, Project Manager
 Andy Schwartz, Project Manager
 Storm Clark, Project Manager
 Josh Bring, Project Manager
 Chris Daluga, Construction Manager
 Wes Countryman, Safety Director
 Paige Gabriel, Safety Coordinator

Operating Locations

Mideastern; Central and midwestern United States

Specialized Services

A division of Electric Conduit Construction Co; gas distribution work, all sizes; station construction including: metering, regulation and compression facilities; storage field work; pipeline maintenance; pipeline construction in congested metropolitan areas

Business Makeup

Gas – 25%
 Fiber Optics – 60%
 Electric – 15%



MIDWESTERN CONTRACTORS
Founded 1951

816 Hicks Drive
Elburn, IL. 60119

Ph: (630) 668-3420
www.midwesterncontractors.com

MILLER PIPELINE

P.O. Box 34141, 8850 Crawfordsville Rd.
 Indianapolis, IN 46234
 (317) 653-5270
www.millerpipeline.com
 Rep: Dale Anderson
 Email: dale.anderson@millerpipeline.com

Executive & Management Staff

Dale Anderson, President & COO
 Dan Short, Sr. Vice President – Corporate Administration
 Kevin Miller, Sr. Advisor
 Scott Miller, Vice President – Corporate Performance
 Geoff Gailey, Vice President – Human Resources
 Ralph Miller, Vice President – Damage Prevention
 Justin Sanchez, Vice President – Finance
 Laura Morrow, Vice President – Communications
 Andy Cleeter, Director – Safety

Supervisory Staff

Frank Bracht, Regional Vice President – East Operations
 Chad Davis, Regional Vice President – South Operations
 Dave Tucker, Regional Vice President – Midwest Operations
 Jim Wilson, Regional Vice President – Ohio Operations
 Josh Sargent, General Manager – Great Lakes Operations
 Chris Schuler, General Manager – Water/Wastewater Division

2021 Membership directory

Operating Divisions

5000 Scioto – Darby Rd.
Hilliard, OH 43026
(614) 777-8377

378 Whitehead Ave.
South River, NJ 08882
(732) 238-2151

2332 Old Combee Rd.
Lakeland, FL 38805
(863) 225-9093

3611 Industrial Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35217
(205) 849-5331

6911 Metroplex Dr.
Romulus, MI 48174
(586) 255-0661

2900 Main St.
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 473-8246

Year Business Was Established: 1953

Contractor Profile

Miller Pipeline provides a comprehensive range of pipeline contracting and rehabilitation services for natural gas, liquids, water and wastewater pipelines. Our broad knowledge of repair, replacement, and installation techniques enables us to evaluate projects and make recommendations which often result in alternative cost-saving solutions. Miller Pipeline has been a leader in building and maintaining America's infrastructure for over sixty-five years. We carry our business model through our four-core values of safety, quality, commitment, and reputation. By living out these values, we can build solid infrastructure while building long term relationships.

Operating Locations

United States and Canada

Specialized Services

Miller Pipeline, an Artera company, provides a comprehensive range of pipeline contracting and rehabilitation services for gas, water, and sewer pipelines as well as specialty products and services.

Business Makeup

Gas – 95%
Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Alabama Gas Association; American Gas Association; American Nuclear Society; American Public Works Association; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Water Works Association; Energy Association of Pennsylvania; Indiana Gas Association; The International Society for Trenchless Technology; Louisiana Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; National Association of Sewer Service Companies; National Utility Contractors Association; North American Society for Trenchless Technology; Ohio Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; National League of Cities; New England Gas Association; Texas Gas Association; Water Pollution Control Federation

MINNESOTA LIMITED LLC

P.O. Box 410
Big Lake, MN 55309
(763) 262-7000
www.mnlimited.com
Rep: Keith Miller
Email: keith.miller@mnlimited.com

Executive & Management Staff

Ted Crowe, President
Keith Miller, Vice President – East Operations
Dan Britz, Vice President – West Operations
Tim Bell, Vice President – Central Operations
Christopher Haux, Vice President – Major Projects
Mark Klimbal, Vice President – Safety & Compliance
Vic Krauze, Director – Fleet & Equipment

Operating Divisions

1300 – 30th St. SE
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 755-9595

3221 E Mill Rd.
Altamont, IL 62411
(618) 483-9031

1300 E US Hwy. 136, Ste. A
Pittsboro, IN 46167
(317) 892-5700

2198 Donald St.
Dover, OH 44622
(330) 343-4612

8704 – 282nd St.
Berthold, ND 58718
(701) 453-3700

1257 Leah Rd.
Morris, IL 60450
(763) 262-7000

Year Business Was Established: 1966

Contractor Profile

Established in 1966, Minnesota Limited is a leading specialty contractor doing business across 32+ different states in the US. We service the pipeline transmission market, midstream/gathering sector, perform pipeline integrity/rehabilitation, construct pipeline facilities and terminals, and operate multiple pipe fabrication shops. Minnesota Limited has successfully completed projects on natural gas, crude oil, refined products and hydrocarbon pipelines and facilities. These projects include construction of major cross-country pipelines, pumping and compressor stations, gas distribution systems, tank farms, terminal and refinery projects, in addition to completing in excess of 10,000 miles of hydro-static testing and repair work throughout the United States.

Operating Locations

United States

Specialized Services

Mainline pipeline construction; pipeline maintenance and integrity work; pump and compressor station construction and maintenance; emergency response; hydrostatic testing

Business Makeup

Pipeline Construction – 50%
 Pipeline Maintenance & Integrity – 25%
 Station Construction & Maintenance – 25%

Other Industry Affiliations

MEA Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Southern Gas Association

SAFETY IS WHAT WE LIVE FOR.

With safety as our top priority, you can expect us to deliver a quality product, a commitment to our team, and a reputation built on integrity. As a best-in-class pipeline contractor, that's our promise.



MINNESOTA LIMITED

AN ARTERA COMPANY



CONNECT WITH US.
 Visit us to learn more at www.mnlimited.com or find us on LinkedIn 

MP TECHNOLOGIES LLC

9938 State Hwy. 55 NW
 Annandale, MN 55302
 (320) 963-2499
www.mptech.biz
 Rep: Rob Pribyl
 Email: rpribyl@mptech.biz

2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff

Larry Pribyl, President; lpribyl@mptech.biz
 Rob Pribyl, Vice President; rpribyl@mptech.biz
 Michael Aydt, Chief Financial Officer; mike.aydt@mpnexuslevel.com
 Andrew Faterkowski, Regional Vice President; afaterkowski@mptech.biz
 David Baker, Vice President – Operations; david.baker@mptech.biz
 Ward Westphal, Operator Qualifications & QA Coordinator; wwestphal@mptech.biz
 Tracy Lipinski, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

500 CR 37 E Maple Lake, MN 55358	4805 S 133rd Bolivar, MO 65613	7870 Schillinger Park W Mobile, AL 36608
14140 Cypress N Houston Houston, TX 77429	175 N Elk Run Rd. Waterloo, IA 50703	1655 Locust St. Omaha, NE 68110
8435 N 83rd Ave. Peoria, AZ 85345	9000 Emmot Rd., Ste. A&B Houston, TX 77040	

Year Business Was Established: 1973

Contractor Profile

MP Technologies is a world-class provider of new construction and maintenance services for a wide variety of infrastructure systems. The unique importance of these systems places a large responsibility on the construction process. The systems are relied upon by industry and consumers and must be completed on time and without incident. MP Technologies has completed systems across the United States, providing services and staff that meet and exceed the responsibilities for the highest quality of safety and craftsmanship. With our state-of-the-art equipment and highly trained staff, MP Technologies has completed projects for leading public and private utility and power companies, communications providers, joint trenching utilities and new construction contractors. MP Technologies has the equipment and highly skilled craftsmen available to meet your construction project requirements. We complete projects on-time and within budget.

Business Makeup

Gas – 25%
 Fiber Optics – 5%
 Electric – 70%

NASH BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.

1840 S Kilbourn Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60623
 (773) 762-1800
 www.nashbrothers.com
 Rep: Christopher Nash
 Email: cnash@nashbrothers.com

Executive & Management Staff

Christopher Nash, President; cnash@nashbrothers.com
 James Gardner, Controller; jgardner@nashbrothers.com
 Adam Saunders, Estimator; asaunders@nashbrothers.com

Supervisory Staff

Jim Gregory, Project Manager; jgregory@nashbrother.com
 Sara Baggett, Safety Director; sbaggett@nashbrothers.com

Year Business Was Established: 1894

Contractor Profile

Underground utility and conduit piping for gas, electric and communications utilities. We are a certified Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) company.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan and city areas

Cross Section of Customers

Exelon (ComEd); Southern CO (Nircor); Wisconsin Energy (Peoples Gas)

Operating Locations

Chicagoland area and throughout the state of Illinois. We may also look for opportunities in the neighboring states too.

NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE INC.

94 Taft Ave.
Hempstead, NY 11550
(516) 385-3030
www.networkinfrastructure.biz
Rep: Kenneth Walsh
Email: kwalsh@networkinfrastructure.biz

Executive & Management Staff

Patrick Clarke, President; pclarke@networkinfrastructure.biz
Kenneth Walsh, Exec. Vice President; kwalsh@networkinfrastructure.biz; (516) 385-3030 ext.102

Year Business Was Established: 2000

Operating Locations

Connecticut; Long Island; Massachusetts; New York metro; Rhode Island; Westchester

Business Makeup

Gas Transmission – 30%
Gas Distribution – 40%
Telecommunication – 20%
Engineering – 10%

NORTHERN CLEARING INC.

28190 State Hwy. 137
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-6646
www.northernclearing.com
Rep: Daniel Vernon
Email: dvernon@northernclearing.com

Executive & Management Staff

Daniel Vernon, Vice President – Operations; dvernon@northernclearing.com
Mitch Putnam, Vice President – Pipeline Operations; mputnam@northernclearing.com
Cassandra Van Vlack, Director – Marketing; cvanvlack@northernclearing.com

Year Business Was Established: 1966

Contractor Profile

Right of way clearing, vegetation management and worksite access/matting

Operating Locations

Midwest; Southeast; Southwest; Northeast

NPL CONSTRUCTION CO.

19820 N 7th Ave., Ste. 120
Phoenix, AZ 85027
(623) 582-1235
www.gonpl.com
Rep: Steve Dockendorf
Email: sdockendorf@gonpl.com

Executive & Management Staff

Doreen Hartley, Sr. Vice President – Safety, Quality & Regulatory Compliance; dhartley@gonpl.com
Matt Godfrey, Sr. Vice President – Western Region; mgodfrey@gonpl.com
Dylan Hradek, Sr. Vice President – Great Lakes; dhradek@gonpl.com
Marc Porterfield, Sr. Vice President – Mid-Atlantic; mporterfield@gonpl.com
Robin Bodtmann, Vice President – Business Development; rbodtmann@nextcenturi.com
Steve Dockendorf, Vice President – Operations & Workforce Planning; sdockendorf@gonpl.com
John Tully, Vice President – OH/PA & CT/MA; jtully@gonpl.com

Supervisory Staff

Lauren Nabulsi, Manager – Event Marketing; lnabulsi@nextcenturi.com

Year Business Was Established: 1967

2021 Membership directory

Contractor Profile

With over fifty years of experience, NPL Construction Co. provides a full-service menu of safe, high quality construction solutions with the expertise and resources to meet the changing needs of energy distribution companies. Our experienced management team, highly qualified work force, and modern equipment fleet is uniquely positioned across the US for the safe installation, rehab, repair, replacement, and maintenance of natural gas distribution systems, as well as other energy distribution and value-added services.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Over 900 crews across the United States and Canada

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Safety and quality conscious local distribution companies throughout the United States

Operating Locations

Arizona; California; Connecticut; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Nevada; New York; Ohio; Oklahoma; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Texas; Virginia; Washington; Wisconsin; Wyoming

Specialized Services

NPL provides turnkey construction solutions for natural gas, milling/paving, concrete, traffic control, and job site restoration. From pre-construction to post-construction, we offer a comprehensive menu of services.

Business Makeup

Gas – 80%
Water – 3%
Sewer – 17%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; Common Ground Alliance; MEA Energy Association; National Safety Council; Northeast Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; Western Energy Institute

NULINE UTILITY SERVICES LLC

208 Gunther Ln.
Belle Chasse, LA 70037
(504) 900-1250
Rep: Rusty Burroughs
Email: rusty@nulineus.com

Executive & Management Staff

William "Rusty" Burroughs, President & CEO; rusty@nulineus.com
Scott Condon, Vice President – Operations; scott@nulineus.com
Keith McInerney, Vice President – Asset Management; keith@nulineus.com
Justin Browning, Vice President – Operations Support; justin@nulineus.com

OTIS EASTERN SERVICE LLC

P.O. Box 330, 2971 Andover Rd.
Wellsville, NY 14895
(585) 593-4760
www.otiseastern.com
Rep: Casey Joyce
Email: cmj@otiseastern.com

Executive & Management Staff

Charles P. Joyce, Chairman of the Board
Charles M. Joyce, President & CEO
Steve Cummings, Chief Financial Officer
Richard Joyce, Vice President

Year Business Was Established: 1936

Contractor Profile

Full-service pipeline contractor – transmission, distribution, meter and regulator facilities, construction, replacement and rehabilitation, turnkey and contract

Operating Locations

Connecticut; Delaware; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia

Specialized Services

Proven record on high-profile projects in which environmental timing and community relationships are sensitive.

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation



2971 ROUTE 417 E
P.O. BOX 330
WELLSVILLE, N.Y. 14895
PHONE: (585) 593-4760



OZ DIRECTIONAL DRILLING LLC

38220 N 103rd Pl.
Scottsdale, AZ 85262
(480) 306-6570
www.ozdirectionaldrilling.com
Rep: Ryan Littlefield
Email: ryan@ozdirectionaldrilling.com

Executive & Management Staff

Dwayne Osadchuk, President; dwayne@ozdirectionaldrilling.com
Tina Osadchuk, Vice President; tina@ozdirectionaldrilling.com

Supervisory Staff

Ryan Littlefield, Vice President – Operations; ryan@ozdirectionaldrilling.com; (480) 703-2757
Tony Hartman, Safety Director

2021 Membership directory

Business Makeup

Gas – 75%

Electric – 25%

Choose OZ Directional Drilling for your next project



38220 N. 103rd Place
Scottsdale, Arizona 85262
Ph: (480) 306 - 6570
Fax: (480) 306 - 6504
www.ozdirectionaldrilling.com



With a reputation that surrounds the globe. OZ Directional Drilling can assist you in any phase of your Horizontal Directional Drill needs. While keeping a balance between economics, environmental sensitivity, timing and individual well being.

ALEX E. PARIS CONTRACTING CO. INC.

1595 Smith Twp. State Rd. 18
Atlasburg, PA 15004
(724) 947-2235
www.alexparis.com
Rep: Andy Miller
Email: amiller@alexparis.com

Executive & Management Staff

Alex Paris III, President; aparis@alexparis.com
Timothy A. Paris, Vice President; tparis@alexparis.com
Timothy E. Knotts, Secretary; tknotts@alexparis.com
Andy Miller, Equipment Sales Manager; amiller@alexparis.com

PE BEN USA INC.

13738 FM 529 Rd.
Houston, TX 77041
(281) 452-4204
www.pebenusa.com
Rep: Dale Mykyte
Email: dale@pebenusa.com

Executive & Management Staff

Dale Mykyte, Founder; dale@pebenusa.com
Dustin Mykyte, President; dustin@pebenusa.com
Matt Marino, Director – Business Development; matt.marino@pebenusa.com
Matt Moore, General Manager; matt@pebenusa.com
Bernie Bermack, Vice President; bernie@pebenusa.com
Jimmy Gregory, Vice President – Operations; jimmy@pebenusa.com

Contractor Profile

Pe Ben has the capability and expertise to handle all aspects of pipeline transportation. We strive to ensure a smooth logistical flow from the railway or roadway. Our services include: rail logistics, transportation, offloading/stockpiling, stringing, inventory control and traceability.

PEAK UTILITY SERVICES GROUP

310 Interlocken Pkwy., Ste. 220
Broomfield, CO 80021
(720) 795-9894
www.peakusg.com
Rep: Jason Pickett
Email: jpickett@peakusg.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jason Pickett, Chief Executive Officer; jpickett@peakusg.com
 Jeff Cagle, Chief Financial Officer; jcagle@peakusg.com
 Amy Reiningger, Chief Human Resource Officer; areiningger@peakusg.com
 James Carithers, Chief Procurement & Fleet Officer; jcarithers@peakusg.com
 Matt Smith, Vice President – Safety, Quality & Training; msmith@peakusg.com
 Ryan Polk, General Counsel; rpolk@peakusg.com

Supervisory Staff

Ben Moe, President – SiteWise; bmoe@sitewisecorp.com
 Rob Griffith, President – Track Utilities; robertgriffith@trackutilitiesllc.com
 Mike Ford, President – Kelly Cable of New Mexico; mford@kellycorpnm.com
 Tim Riley, President – Riley Brothers; triley@rileybrothers.net

Operating Divisions

SiteWise
 4725 Independence St.
 Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
 (303) 430-1414

Track Utilities
 941 S Industry Way
 Meridian, ID 83642
 (208) 362-1780

Riley Brothers
 84 Tosca Dr.
 Stoughton, MA 02072
 (781) 341-6277

Kelly Cable of New Mexico
 6901 Reading Dr. SE
 Albuquerque, NM 87105
 (505) 343-1144

Year Business Was Established: 2016

Contractor Profile

Peak, through its subsidiaries SiteWise, Riley Brothers, Track Utilities and Kelly Cable of New Mexico, has 1,500 employees and provides a full suite of design/engineering and construction services for natural gas, electric and telecommunication customers. We perform compliance-driven operations, maintenance and replacement services, new installations, service lateral upgrades and gas and electric metering services. Additional services offered are joint electric and telecom service installation, horizontal directional drilling, hydro excavation, hard surface restoration and locating services. Peak has built its business model on industry leading quality and safety programs, innovative training techniques, state-of-the-art equipment, and leveraging advanced technologies.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

We perform design, engineering and construction services with 1,500 employees in 11 states currently servicing the natural gas, electric and telecommunications markets.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas


Cross Section of Customers

Xcel Energy; New Mexico Gas Company; Black Hills Energy; Summit Utilities; Intermountain Gas Company; National Grid; Eversource Gas; Columbia Gas; Century Link; Idaho Power; Public Service of New Mexico





GAS
ELECTRIC
TELECOMMUNICATIONS



Our utility services companies provide customers with a full suite of recurring repair, replacement, maintenance, and installation of natural gas, telecom, and electric infrastructure.

Visit us today to discuss how our smart solutions and full-service commitment can benefit your project. Proudly performing work in 12 states.

WWW.PEAKUSG.COM

2021 Membership directory

Operating Locations

Colorado; Idaho; Massachusetts; Montana; Nebraska; New Mexico; Oregon; Rhode Island; Texas; Washington; Wyoming

Specialized Services

Horizontal directional drilling; leak survey; gas and electric metering services; cathodic protection; damage prevention services

Business Makeup

Gas – 53%
Fiber Optics – 15%
Electric – 15%
Telephone – 17%

Other Industry Affiliations

Rocky Mountain Electrical League; American Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; New England Gas Association; Power & Communications Contractors Association; Common Ground Alliance; Gold Shovel

PEDERO PIPE SUPPORT SYSTEMS USA LLP

622 Superior Rd.
Magnolia, TX 77354
(713) 882-9441
www.pedero.com
Rep: Peter Ellis
Email: peter@pedero.com

Executive & Management Staff

Peter Ellis, President; peter@pedero.com; (713) 828-6505
Bradley Silva, Office Manager & Safety Director; bsilva@pedero.com; (713) 882-9441 ext.2
Adam Tollison, General Superintendent; adam@pedero.com; (918) 316-1188

Operating Divisions

Canada and United States

Year Business Was Established: 1978

Contractor Profile

Polyurethane foam trench breakers and pipe supports

Spreads/Crews/Locations

We will work almost anywhere

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

All major oil & gas companies; distribution companies; major pipeline contractors

Operating Locations

All states

Specialized Services

Breakers; pillows; rock shield; insulated joints

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; American Pipeline Contractors Association

PIPE STRONG LLC

650 E Algonquin Rd., Ste. 200
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(630) 853-1856
www.pipestrong.com
Rep: James S. Savaiano
Email: jsavaiano@pipestrong.com

Executive & Management Staff

Douglas Chidley, President; dchidley@pipestrong.com
James S. Savaiano, Director – Business Development & Marketing; jsavaiano@pipestrong.com; (773) 965-2076

Joe Peterson, Operations Manager; jpeterson@pipestrong.com; (847) 445-7283
 Matt Welty, Business Manager; mwelty@pipestrong.com; (630) 853-1856
 Jeffery Walling, Safety Director; jwalling@pipestrong.com; (224) 230-3878

Year Business Was Established: 2018

Contractor Profile

Pipe Strong LLC is a minority-owned company based in the Midwest that was organized in 2018 in the greater Chicagoland area as a union oil & gas construction contractor. Pipe Strong has built a solid foundation utilizing a skilled and diverse workforce and continues to develop our employees using robust and comprehensive training programs. Pipe Strong is one of the fastest-growing privately held oil & gas construction contractors proudly serving the energy industry by providing safe and reliable service.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Midwest (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio and Wisconsin); West Virginia, Virginia, Pennsylvania

Specialized Services

Distribution construction; transmission construction; facilities construction; pipeline integrity

Business Makeup

Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations

National Minority Supplier Development Council; Helmets to Hardhats; Underground Contractors Association; ISNetwork; MEA Energy Association

PRECISION PIPELINE LLC

3314 56th St.
 Eau Claire, WI 54703
 (715) 874-4510
www.precisionpipelinellc.com
 Rep: Bobby Poteete
 Email: bpoteete@precisionpipelinellc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Steve Rooney, Chief Executive Officer; srooney@precisionpipelinellc.com
 Bobby Poteete, President; bpoteete@precisionpipelinellc.com
 Mike Lillie, Vice President – Health, Safety & Environment

Supervisory Staff

Jim Zumwalt, Director – Precision West LLC; jzumwalt@precisionpipelinellc.com
 Steven Grice, Director – Precision Dewatering LLC; sgrice@precisionpipelinellc.com
 Cody Kaplaneck, Director – Precision Infrastructure LLC; ckaplaneck@precisionpipelinellc.com
 Josh Schultz, Director – Precision Engineering Solutions LLC; jschultz@precisionpipelinellc.com
 Bill Colson, Director – Pretec Directional Drilling LLC; bcolson@pretecdd.com

Operating Divisions

PRECISION WEST LLC
 10400 Trademark St.
 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
 (909) 457-0557

PRECISION DEWATERING LLC
 3314 56th St.
 Eau Claire, WI 54703
 (715) 874-4510

PRECISION INFRASTRUCTURE LLC
 3314 56th St.
 Eau Claire, WI 54703
 (715) 874-4510

PRECISION ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS LLC
 1409 Hammond Ave., Ste. 114
 Superior, WI 54880
 (715) 874-4510

PRETEC DIRECTIONAL DRILLING LLC
 3314 56th St.
 Eau Claire, WI 54703
 (715) 874-4510

Year Business Was Established: 2004

Contractor Profile

Precision Pipeline LLC is the first pipeline contractor uniquely designed to successfully and efficiently work within today's more stringent pipeline construction parameters. We perform all aspects of both liquid and gas pipeline construction and have created a significant market presence across the United States because of our focus on safety, quality, environment and production.

2021 Membership directory

PRETEC DIRECTIONAL DRILLING LLC

3314 56th St.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 874-4510
www.pretecd.com
Rep: Bill Colson
Email: bcolson@pretecd.com

Executive & Management Staff

Bill Colson, General Manager; bcolson@pretecd.com; (715) 579-0619
Erik Ziarnik, Project Manager; eziarnik@pretecd.com

Supervisory Staff

Travis Diehl, General Superintendent; tdiehl@pretecd.com
Justin Eads, Superintendent; jeads@pretecd.com
Kevin Reffitt, Superintendent; kreffitt@pretecd.com
Chris Lillie, Safety Director; clillie@pretecd.com

Year Business Was Established: 2016

Contractor Profile

Horizontal directional drilling

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Across the United States

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

North America

Specialized Services

Directional drilling

Business Makeup

Gas – 100%



PRICE GREGORY

24275 Katy Fwy., Ste. 500
Katy, TX 77494
(713) 780-7500
www.pricegregory.com
Rep: Robert Bell
Email: rbell@pricegregory.com

Executive & Management Staff

Robert Bell Jr., President
Irene Schaffer, Exec. Vice President & CFO
David Hopkins, Sr. Vice President – Field Operations
Mike Thibodeaux, Sr. Vice President – Project Management
Tommy Jones, Sr. Vice President
Bob Stinson, Vice President – Alaska Area Manager

Supervisory Staff

Nina Durr, Estimator
Kerry Karvas, Sr. Project Manager & QA Manager
Vicki Hessemer, Operations Coordinator

Michael Swanson, Engineering Manager
 Drew Crandall, Project Manager
 Kyle Hines, Project Manager
 Coralie Crawford, DOT Compliance
 Caleb Scheve, Director – Safety & Compliance

Operating Divisions

301 W Northern Lights Blvd., Ste. 300
 Anchorage, AK 99503
 (907) 278-4400

Year Business Was Established: 1980

Contractor Profile

Pipeline facilities; pipeline integrity; maintenance work

Spreads/Crews/Locations

6 large and 3 small pipeline spreads/integrity pipeline maintenance work teams

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

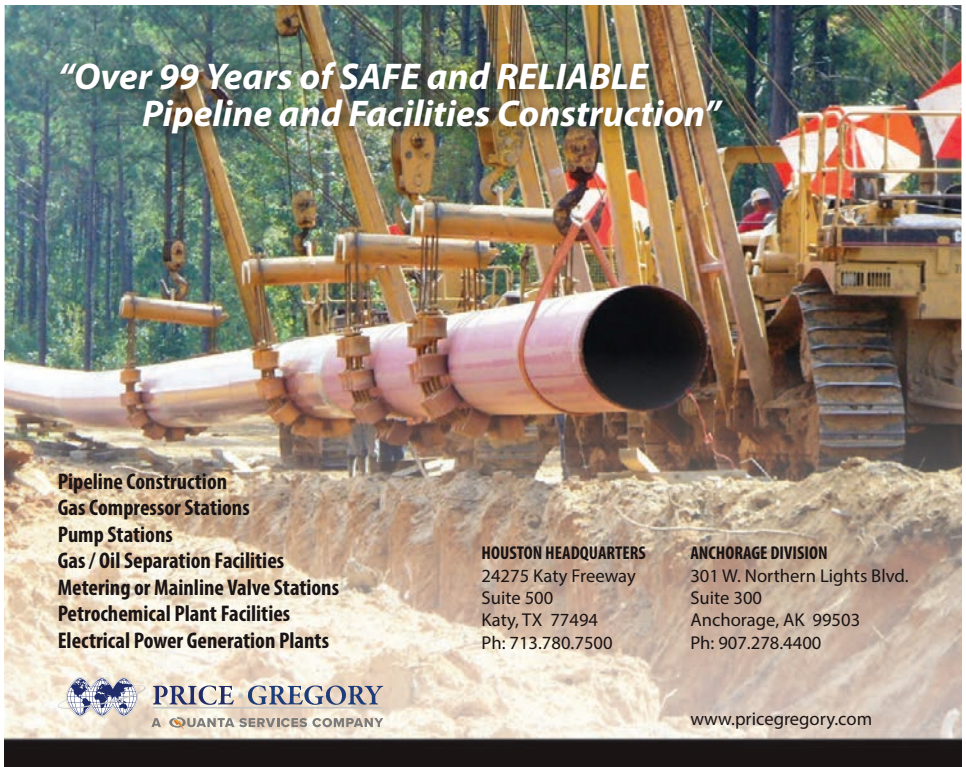
Lower 48 & Alaska

Business Makeup

Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations


Pipe Line Contractors Association; International Pipeline Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America



“Over 99 Years of SAFE and RELIABLE Pipeline and Facilities Construction”

Pipeline Construction
Gas Compressor Stations
Pump Stations
Gas / Oil Separation Facilities
Metering or Mainline Valve Stations
Petrochemical Plant Facilities
Electrical Power Generation Plants

<p>HOUSTON HEADQUARTERS 24275 Katy Freeway Suite 500 Katy, TX 77494 Ph: 713.780.7500</p>	<p>ANCHORAGE DIVISION 301 W. Northern Lights Blvd. Suite 300 Anchorage, AK 99503 Ph: 907.278.4400</p>
---	--

 **PRICE GREGORY**
 A QUANTA SERVICES COMPANY

www.pricegregory.com

2021 Membership directory

PRIMORIS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC.

P.O. Box 280, 10518 US Hwy. 301
 Dade City, FL 33526
 (813) 996-0019
www.primoriscorp.com/business-units/primoris-distribution-services
 Rep: Joe O'Donnell
 Email: jodonnell@prim.com

Executive & Management Staff

Joe O'Donnell, President; jodonnell@prim.com; (772) 919-5180
 Paula Bagony, Human Resources Generalist; pbagony@prim.com
 Doug Fleming, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

807 S Frontage Rd. W
 Valley View, TX 76272

1410 Ingram Ave.
 Richmond, VA 23224
 (804) 231-1561

Year Business Was Established: 1989

Contractor Profile

Primoris Distribution Services (PDS) is an industry leader in the installation of gas lines (plastic and steel). PDS's skilled management team has experience in open trenching, joint trenching, and directional boring (1"-32"). PDS takes a professional approach to safety and quality. Our compliance discipline towards quality assurance and safety programs ensure all employees are trained and certified. PDS prides itself on having skilled and fully trained crews and maintaining state-of-the-art equipment on all our job sites.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Gas & electric utility distribution / transmission

Operating Locations

Mid-Atlantic; Southeast; Southwest regions of the United States

Business Makeup

Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations

Southern Gas Association; Florida Natural Gas Association; Suncoast Utility Contractors Association

PRIMORIS SERVICES CORPORATION

3065 Spruce St., Ste. 103
 Little Canada, MN 55117
 (651) 224-2424
www.primoriscorp.com
 Rep: Jaeson Osborn
 Email: jaeson.osborn@prim.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jaeson Osborn, Group President; jaeson.osborn@prim.com
 Trevor Zimmerman, Vice President – Segment Controller; tzimmerman@prim.com
 Tony Sandwick, Director – Health Safety & Environment; tsandwick@prim.com
 Bill Cunningham, Director – Compliance; bcunningham@prim.com
 Kate Tholking, Director – Public Relations; ktholking@prim.com
 Jay Osborn, Sr. Advisor; josborn@prim.com
 Jennifer Libby, Compliance & Workforce Development; jlibby@prim.com

Operating Divisions

Primoris Distribution Services
 10518 US Hwy. 301
 Dade City, FL 33525
 (813) 996-0019

Q3 Contracting
 3066 Spruce St.
 Little Canada, MN 55117
 (651) 224-2424

ARB Underground
 26000 Commercentre Dr.
 Lake Forest, CA 92630
 (949) 598-9242

Year Business Was Established: 2004

Contractor Profile

For nearly six decades, Primoris has built a reputation for taking on challenges that others will not – setting the bar ever higher for ourselves and our industry with each project. Now, as we build a sustainable infrastructure that supports the growing needs of the nation – and the world – we reaffirm innovation, quality, service, and safety as our core values. And we remind ourselves that the pioneering spirit of yesteryear fuels the imagination of today. Primoris Services Corporation (Primoris) is ranked in the top 10% of the prestigious Top 400 Contractors List by Engineering News Record (ENR), having built projects throughout the United States as well as Latin America, South and Central America, and South East Asia. We build great projects because we have built a great company – and insist on great performance. A product of our people, passion, and partners.

Cross Section of Customers

Gas & electric distribution and transmission

Operating Locations

United States

Business Makeup

Gas – 80%
 Water – 5%
 Electric – 15%



Providing a wide range of construction, fabrication, maintenance, and engineering services for power generation, oil & gas, chemical, pipeline, utilities & distribution, and civil infrastructure.

prim.com

Q3 CONTRACTING INC.

53 S Owasso Blvd. W
 Little Canada, MN 55117
 (651) 224-2424 / (888) 904-2500
 www.q3contracting.com
 Rep: Doug Reeves
 Email: doug.reeves@prim.com



**Natural Gas Transmission
 Natural Gas Distribution
 Electric Distribution
 Telecommunications
 Gas Design**

prim.com

2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff

Doug Reeves, President
John Kelly, Sr. Vice President – Operations
Jon Moulton, Vice President – Great Lakes Operations
Steve Sarmento, Vice President – East Operations
Dennis MacAleese, Vice President – Rockies Operations

Operating Divisions

5300 Colorado Blvd.
Commerce City, CO 80022
(303) 996-3544

3990 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 285-9049

Year Business Was Established: 1992

Contractor Profile

Q3 Contracting specializes in safe, reliable, cost effective solutions that meet our client's needs from start to finish. We offer a wide array of services including: gas electric distribution construction, joint trench, station construction, system maintenance, directional drilling, street lighting, all types of restoration, storm water management and traffic control.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Gas & electric utility distribution / transmission

Operating Locations

Northeast; Mid-Atlantic; Midwest; West regions of the United States

Business Makeup

Gas – 90%
Electric – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations

Minnesota Utility Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors; MEA Energy Association; Wisconsin Utilities Association

RBS INTERNATIONAL INC.

13176 Dufferin St.
King City, ON L7B 1K5
(905) 833-3100
www.rbsomerville.com
Rep: Gord Butson
Email: gbutson@rbsomerville.com

Executive & Management Staff

Nick de Koning, Exec. Chairman; ndekoning@rbsomerville.com
Paul Mease, President; pmease@rbsomerville.com
Gord Butson, Corporate Vice President; gbutson@rbsomerville.com

Contractor Profile

RBS International Inc. is the US operating division of Robert B. Somerville Co. Limited, a Canadian infrastructure company specializing in pipeline, utility and directional drilling installations.

Cross Section of Customers

Oil and natural gas companies – TransCanada, Enbridge, Williams; electrical/telephone companies

Operating Locations

Canada; Dominican Republic; Grand Cayman; United States

Specialized Services

Pipeline; utility; directional drilling; solar and wind

Business Makeup

Gas – 65%
Water – 5%
Telephone – 10%

Cable TV – 5%
Electric – 15%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada; Utility Contractors Association of Ontario

RLA UTILITIES

389 S Wayne Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45215
(513) 554-1453
www.rlautilities.com
Rep: Scott Moody
Email: smoody@rlautilities.com

Executive & Management Staff

Rob Adleta, President; radleta@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.31
Bob Adleta, Vice President; bobadleta@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.14
Scott Moody, Operations Manager; smoody@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.32
Carol Smith, Controller; csmith@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.25
Amy Adleta, Assistant Controller; aadleta@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.26

Year Business Was Established: 2004**Contractor Profile**

Gas transmission and distribution contractor

Cross Section of Customers

Duke Energy; Columbia Gas; City of Hamilton

ROBERTS PIPELINE INC.

P.O. Box 169
Sulphur Springs, IN 47388
(765) 533-4728
www.robertspipeline.com
Rep: Jason Roberts
Email: jason@robertspipeline.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jason Roberts, Exec. Vice President & COO
Greg Fisher, Vice President – Operations
Jeff Viars, Vice President – Business Development
Randy Roof, Director – Environmental, Health & Safety

Operating Divisions

2051 W US Hwy. 36
Middletown, IN 47356
(765) 533-4728

Operating Locations

Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Michigan; Ohio; West Virginia; Wisconsin

SITWISE LLC

4725 Independence St., Ste. 100
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 430-1414
www.sitwisecorp.com
Rep: Benjamin Moe
Email: bmoe@sitwisellc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Ben Moe, President; bmoe@sitwisellc.com
Ernie Sanchez, Vice President – Operations; esanchez@sitwisellc.com
Kevin Evetts, Director – Safety, Quality & Training; kevetts@sitwisellc.com
Hubert Murias, Director – Human Resources; hmurias@sitwisellc.com
Luke Keenan, General Manager; lkeenan@sitwisellc.com
Adam Moe, General Manager; amoe@sitwisellc.com
Michael Arias, General Manager; marias@sitwisellc.com

2021 Membership directory

Operating Divisions

8119 Indian Peaks Ave.
Frederick, CO 80516

9065 Quince St.
Henderson, CO 80640

6800 E 96th Ave.
Henderson, CO 80640

Year Business Was Established: 1987

Contractor Profile

Based in Wheat Ridge, Colorado (a Denver suburb), with 565 employees, SiteWise is predominantly a natural gas utility construction company. We provide compliance-driven operations, maintenance and replacement services, new installation of natural gas infrastructure including: distribution mains, service lateral upgrades, and gas / electric metering services. Additionally, SiteWise offers joint electric and telecom service installation, horizontal directional drilling, hydro excavation, engineering design, and locating services.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

We work with residential and commercial developers to provide site utilities for buildings, multi- and single-family dwellings. Our client base is diverse in scope and size, ranging from municipalities and rural electric associations (REAs), to large, investor-owned utilities. We also work with general contractors, performing specialty locating and utility-related services.

Operating Locations

Colorado; Nebraska; Wyoming

Specialized Services

Gas metering; horizontal directional drilling; compliance-based work; plan and profile

Business Makeup

Gas – 83%
Cable TV – 1%
Fiber Optics – 1%
Electric – 13%
Telephone – 2%

Other Industry Affiliations

American Gas Association; National Excavator Initiative; Common Ground Alliance; Gold Shovel Standard; National Utility Contractors Association; MEA Energy Association

SNELSON COMPANIES INC.

601 W State St.
Sedro Woolley, WA 98284
(360) 856-6511
www.snelsonco.com
Rep: Mike Tanner
Email: mtanner@snelsonco.com

Executive & Management Staff

Alex Epstein, President; aepstein@snelsonco.com
Lynn Shelton, Sr. Vice President – Operations; lshelton@snelsonco.com
Jim Summers, Vice President – Estimation & Construction; jsummers@snelsonco.com
Mike Tanner, Vice President – Facilities & Fabrication; mtanner@snelsonco.com
Todd Wright, Vice President – Health, Safety & Environment; twright@snelsonco.com
Jack Bolton, Director – Business Development; jbolton@snelsonco.com

Supervisory Staff

Donnie Adkerson, Superintendent
Troy Allen, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

California; Colorado; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Washington

Year Business Was Established: 1946

Contractor Profile

Full-service pipeline and distribution contractor for over 71 years; equipped to respond to multiple projects; services are diversified. Responds readily to client emergencies, new construction, integrity management, replacement, repair, rehabilitation, testing and relocation projects. Installs products and natural gas transmission pipelines, gas distribution systems, metering, compressor and pump stations and miscellaneous facilities in rural, city and metropolitan areas. Operates full-service pipe and vessel fabrication facility and sandblast and coatings facility. Provides construction management and partnering services for large or difficult projects.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Pipe line construction; pipe line maintenance; station construction; gas distribution; fabrication

Operating Locations

United States

Specialized Services

Construction management services; partnering; facilities construction; ASME certified vessel and pressure pipe fabrication; civil and mechanical construction; directional drilling; sandblasting. Experienced and very successful working on projects that are politically sensitive, environmentally challenging or have a high degree of difficulty due to congestion, terrain, rock, wetlands or adverse weather conditions. Proven record for implementing effective environment, safety & health programs on projects. Received annual awards from the Distribution Contractors Association, Pipe Line Contractors Association, State Utility Coordinating Councils and owners of pipeline facilities for Excellence in Environmental, Safety & Health.

Business Makeup

Gas – 98%

Water – 2%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; National Safety Council; Western Energy Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; American Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; Rocky Mountain Pipeliners Association

SOUTHEAST CONNECTIONS LLC

2720 Dogwood Dr. SE
 Conyers, GA 30013
 (404) 659-1422
 www.seconnections.com
 Rep: Chip Prosser
 Email: cprosser@seconnections.com

Executive & Management Staff

Billy Campbell, President – Southern Gas Division – Artera; bcampbell@powerteamservices.com
 Kyle Ormsby, President – Southeast Connections; kormsby@seconnections.com; (770) 527-1299
 Ron Ridout, Chief Financial Officer; rridout@seconnections.com
 Scott Warren, Vice President – Distribution Division; scott@seconnections.com; (404) 379-1399
 Stan Pitts, Vice President – Transmission Division; stanp@seconnections.com; (404) 379-3916
 Chip Prosser, Vice President – Transmission Operations; cprosser@seconnections.com; (770) 856-7785

Supervisory Staff

Mike Smith, Estimator; mike@seconnections.com; (678) 301-9500
 Jamie Everhart, Director – Human Resources; jeverhart@seconnections.com; (336) 272-0775
 Doug Simmons, HDD Manager; doug@seconnections.com
 Wesley Johnson, Director – Fleet Operations (CEM); wesley@seconnections.com; (678) 537-1228
 Keith Plemons, Safety Director; keith@seconnections.com; (678) 249-4586
 Chris Swann, Safety Manager – Transmission; cswann@seconnections.com; (770) 841-3253
 Noel Travis, Safety Manager – Distribution; noelt@seconnections.com; (757) 999-4083

Operating Divisions

FLORIDA: Clearwater, Loxahatchee, Tampa, West Palm Beach
 GEORGIA: Augusta, Austell, Conyers (Corporate), Newnan, Savannah, Villa Rica
 NORTH CAROLINA: Candler, Charlotte/Indian Trail, Fayetteville, Greensboro, Kernersville, Raleigh/Durham, Stanley, Wilmington

2021 Membership directory

VIRGINIA: Chesapeake, Irongate, Troy
ALABAMA: Birmingham, Tuscaloosa, Montgomery Mobile, Anniston
MISSISSIPPI: Hattiesburg
LOUISIANA: Lafayette, Monroe

Year Business Was Established: 1996

Contractor Profile

For the past 23 years, Southeast Connections LLC performs construction on natural gas transmission pipelines, metering/regulator facilities as well as distribution construction for various gas transmission companies, distribution companies and municipalities. We also self-perform all HDD's.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

6-7 transmission total count 305 construction crews all over the Southeast Virginia to Florida

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Southern Company; TECO Energy; FPU; ATMOS; Spire; Columbia Gas; Dominion; VNG; PNG; PSNC Energy

Operating Locations

Main offices; Alabama; Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Virginia

Specialized Services

HDD; distribution/transmission pipeline construction 2-48" plastic & steel; sewer cameras – pre and post

Business Makeup

Gas – 99%
Other – 1%

Other Industry Affiliations

Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; Alabama Natural Gas Association; Florida Energy Powerline Association; Florida Natural Gas Association; Tennessee Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; Mississippi Natural Gas Association; Pipeliners Association of Houston; LA Pipeliners; Louisiana Gas Association; NC/SC Utilities Contractors Association

SOUTHEAST DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

3117 N Cessna Ave.
Casa Grande, AZ 85122
(520) 423-2131
www.southeastdrilling.com
Rep: Todd Barton
Email: todd@southeastdrilling.com

Executive & Management Staff

Todd Barton, President
Charley Patterson, Chief Financial Officer
Dana Heieie, Vice President – Operations
Josh Ugrich, Vice President
Kyle Pellinen, General Superintendent
Eddie Ramos, Director – Safety & Transportation
Dan Smith, Director – Project Management

Year Business Was Established: 2002

Contractor Profile

Providing horizontal directional drilling services of all sizes and lengths throughout the United States.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association

Drilling for Excellence

Horizontal Directional Drilling Solutions



A PLH GROUP COMPANY



Southeast Directional Drilling offers over two hundred years of field experience and thousands of completed bores. Record drill lengths and self-designed patented tooling have earned SEDD the highest respect in the drilling industry.

For more information, visit www.southeastdrilling.com or call 520.423.2131.

K. R. SWERDFEGER CONSTRUCTION INC.

421 E Industrial Blvd.
Pueblo West, CO 81007
(719) 547-0242
www.krswerd.com
Rep: Ray Swerdfeger
Email: raymond@krswerd.com

Executive & Management Staff

Keith Swerdfeger, Chairman of the Board
Ray Swerdfeger, President
Rayann Orr, Vice President
Randy Hiett, Vice President – Gas Distribution
Randy Swerdfeger, Vice President
Jimmy Stephens, Vice President
Sharon Swerdfeger, Secretary & Treasurer
Dianna Walker, Safety Manager



K.R. SWERDFEGER CONSTRUCTION, INC.

421 E. Industrial Ave. ■ Pueblo West, CO 81007

(719) 547-0242

2021 Membership directory

Operating Divisions

1274 Calle De Commercio, Ste. 6
Santa Fe, NM 87507

Year Business Was Established: 1968

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Colorado; 50 crews

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Various utilities, cities and government agencies

Operating Locations

Arizona; California; Colorado; Kansas; New Mexico; Nevada; Utah; Wyoming

Specialized Services

Horizontal boring; directional boring; pipe bursting; pipe ramming; manhole rehabilitation; trenchless rehabilitation

Business Makeup

Gas – 65%
Water – 25%
Sewer – 10%

TEAM FISHEL

1366 Dublin Rd.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 274-8100
www.teamfishel.com
Rep: John Phillips
Email: jephillips@teamfishel.com

Executive & Management Staff

Diane Fishel Keeler, Chairman
John Phillips, President & CEO
Randy Blair, Exec. Vice President & COO
Scott Homberger, Vice President – Midwest Region
Scott Keeler, Vice President – Central Region
Vance Mauldin, Vice President – Southeast Region
Bill Pauley, Vice President – West Region
Ken Katz, Vice President – Technologies – Columbus FiberNet & Kentucky
Mike Barger, Vice President – Ohio
Tim Griffith, Vice President – Arkansas

Supervisory Staff

Beau Bowen, Regional Area Manager – Arizona; lebowen@teamfishel.com
Mark Brady, Regional Area Manager – California; mabrad@teamfishel.com
Charles Bass, Regional Area Manager – Florida; cnbass@teamfishel.com
Rich Mauldin, Area Manager – Louisville, KY; rmauldin@teamfishel.com
Rob Haworth, Area Manager – Las Vegas, NV; rshaworth@teamfishel.com
Dean Pence, Area Manager – Dallas, TX; dpence@teamfishel.com
Charlie Hutchinson, Regional Area Manager – Northern VA; cwhutchinson@teamfishel.com
David Strittmatter, Regional Area Manager – Professional Services Group; dkstrittmatter@teamfishel.com
Bob DiNuoscio, Regional Area Manager – Low Voltage Technologies; rwdinuoscio@teamfishel.com
J.D. Cutlip, Manager – Safety & Training – Electric Operations

Operating Divisions

5878 Autoport Mall
San Diego, CA 92121
(858) 658-0830

647 Young St.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 668-9268

2020 US Hwy. 92 E, Ste. 100
Plant City, FL 33566
(813) 764-0256

4508 Bishop Ln.
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 456-2900

4345 Production Ct.
Las Vegas, NV 89115
(702) 644-4565

1600 Walcutt Rd.
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 850-4400

7651 Center Point 70 Blvd.
Huber Heights, OH 45424
(973) 233-2268

350 Kentucky Ave.
Rochester, PA 15074
(724) 774-5985

10130 Residency Rd.
Manassas, VA 20110
(703) 335-5301

3301 Lanvale Ave.
Richmond, VA 23230
(804) 355-8830

Year Business Was Established: 1936

Contractor Profile

Team Fishel specializes in utility engineering, construction and network installation services for gas, electric distribution, substation construction and broadband communications service providers. Our Professional Services Group provides design and engineering services including right-of-way, permitting, GPS surveying and as-built documentation.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

Construction: Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Indiana; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; Nevada; New Mexico; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Virginia; West Virginia
Technologies: Arizona; California; Florida; Kentucky; Ohio

Specialized Services

Project management; directional drilling; electric and gas distribution; electric substation construction; construction and engineering; right-of-way services; permitting; GPS surveying; vacuum excavation services; copper/fiber optic design; construction and maintenance; fiber splicing, emergency restoration

Business Makeup

Gas – 10%
Electric – 40%
Telephone – 40%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations

North American Society for Trenchless Technology; Ohio Gas Association; Kentucky Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; National Utility Contractors Association; National Association of Corrosion Engineers; Indiana Gas Association

TEICHERT PIPELINES INC.

3500 American River Dr.
Sacramento, CA 95864
(916) 484-3011
www.teichert.com
Rep: Eric Streich
Email: estreich@teichert.com

Executive & Management Staff

Jud Riggs, Chief Executive Officer – Teichert; jriggs@teichert.com; (916) 484-3277
Mary Teichert, President – Teichert; mteichert@teichert.com; (916) 484-3339
Tom Griffith, President – Teichert Energy & Utilities Group; tgriffith@teichert.com
Eric Streich, Vice President and General Manager – Teichert Energy & Utilities Group; estreich@teichert.com
John Solis, Regional Manager – Southern CA; jsolis@teichert.com; (909) 536-3150
Jake Creger, Field Operations Manager – Northern CA; jcreger@teichert.com
Dan Stoloski, Area Manager – Sacramento, CA; dstoloski@teichert.com
Ken Schardt, General Manager – Solar; kschardt@teichert.com
Chad Fischer, Safety Manager; cfischer@teichert.com

2021 Membership directory

Supervisory Staff

Available through listed divisional offices

Operating Divisions

5771 S Toyota Ave.
Fresno, CA 93725
(559) 813-3100

4401 Duluth Ave.
Rocklin, CA 95765
(916) 645-4800

8811 Kiefer Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95826
(916) 438-8500

5200 Franklin Dr., Ste. 115
Pleasanton, CA 94588
(925) 621-5700

400 Sunrise Ave., Ste. 300
Roseville, CA 95661
(916) 757-6400

265 Val Dervin Pkwy.
Stockton, CA 95206
(209) 983-2300

24207 Country Rd. 100A
Davis, CA 95616
(530) 406-4200

3780 Kilroy Airport Way, Ste. 700
Long Beach, CA 90806
(562) 283-2945

10620 Treena St., Ste. 140
San Diego, CA 92131
(916) 438-8500

Year Business Was Established: 1887

Contractor Profile

Teichert Pipelines Inc. is a full-service utility pipeline and energy construction company that provides construction services for all transmission and distribution gas facilities. Our gas transmission construction services include new steel pipeline installation, boring/HDD, integrity management inspection/assessment for suspected anomalies, in-line inspection services/upgrades, tie-ins, valve automation, hydrotesting, potholing, pipeline repairs, coating removal, coating repair, abandonments, cathodic protection and high-pressure regulator upgrade. Our gas distribution utility construction services include new main installations, existing main replacement, plastic and copper service repair/replacement, large or small customer meter set repair/replacement, high pressure regulator upgrade, subdivisions/new applicant and joint trench installations and leak repairs, emergency repair/replacement support and rule 20 installations. For more than 132 years, Teichert has been exceeding customer expectations with many successful heavy-civil business divisions including grading, paving, underground utilities, concrete and aggregate plants supported by fully qualified small and disadvantaged business enterprise subcontractors and suppliers. We have long accomplished this by focusing on safe performance, schedule, quality workmanship and budget.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Throughout California

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Major utility; public agencies; energy; developers; private clients

Operating Locations

California

Specialized Services

Gas; water; sewer; storm; heavy civil – earthwork; heavy highway; materials; solar; communication; electric

Business Makeup

Gas – 10%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Electric – 5%
Solar – 5%
Highway – 20%
Heavy Civil – 20%
Materials – 30%



A trusted partner for all of your natural gas transmission and distribution pipeline construction needs

Dave Swartz, Executive VP
dswartz@teichert.com

Building Trust Since 1887
www.teichert.com

Eric Streich
estreich@teichert.com

Other Industry Affiliations

Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; American Gas Association; Western Energy Institute; American General Contractors Association; Southern California Contractors Association; United Contractors Association

TRINITY ENERGY SERVICES

200 Highland Cir.
Argyle, TX 76226
(940) 240-5800
www.ustrinity.com
Rep: Christine Flynn
Email: info@ustrinity.com

Executive & Management Staff

Van Mortensen, Business Development Manager; van@ustrinity.com
Ted Smith, Business Development Manager; ted@ustrinity.com
Randy Mathis; randy@ustrinity.com

Year Business Was Established: 2005**Contractor Profile**

US Trinity Energy Services is a full-service contractor in the energy sector based in North Texas that specializes in the construction of oil and gas transmission pipelines along with related gathering pump facilities projects.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Specialized Services

Experience with 4" to 42" diameter pipeline in the crude oil and natural gas industry, compression stations, terminals, pipeline integrity, ROW clearing and maintenance. These projects include transmission lines from 250+ miles. We have laid gathering lines 20" and below, including construction of complete processing facilities. Our fleet of equipment goes beyond the needs for any project.

TURNER UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION INC.

1891 Scottsville Rd.
Chili, NY 14623
(585) 359-2531
www.turnerunderground.com
Rep: Rhett Turner
Email: turnerunderground@gmail.com

Executive & Management Staff

Rhett Turner, President

Year Business Was Established: 1995**Contractor Profile**

A horizontal directional drilling company with extensive knowledge and experience in utility distribution segments including water, sewer, fiber, natural gas, electrical, and wind farms. Turner Underground Installations has worked with multiple contractors across the northeast for a diverse variety of drilling applications in a variety of working conditions and successfully completing complex projects including major highways, railways, rivers and canal crossings. The capabilities of Turner Underground include directional drilling over 2,000 LF, and up to 36" diameter for HDPE and steel pipe in soil or rock; auger boring up to 400 LF ranging from 12" to 42" steel pipe in soil or rock.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Gas; oil; utilities; communications; water; sewer; fiber; distribution for gas

Operating Locations

Delaware; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Vermont; Virginia

2021 Membership directory

Business Makeup

- Gas – 45%
- Water – 25%
- Sewer – 5%
- Fiber Optics – 10%
- Electric – 15%

Other Industry Affiliations

North American Society of Trenchless Technology; National Utility Contractors Association

U.S. PIPELINE INC.

8100 Washington Ave., Ste. 200
Houston, TX 77007
(281) 531-6100
www.uspipeline.com
Rep: Ryan Palazzo
Email: rpalazzo@uspipeline.com

Executive & Management Staff

Kelly Osborn, President, kosborn@uspipeline.com
Ryan Palazzo, Chief Operating Officer, rpalazzo@uspipeline.com
Bret Roper, Chief Financial Officer, broper@uspipeline.com
Lowell Brien, Vice President, lbrien@uspipeline.com
Luke Kesner, Vice President, lkesner@uspipeline.com
Justin Dunn, Vice President, jdunn@uspipeline.com
Richard Hill, Vice President, rhill@uspipeline.com

Operating Divisions

US Pipeline, Inc. (USPL) has pipeline construction, maintenance, integrity and modernization capabilities and compressor and meter station construction capabilities out of our Houston/Corporate office. USPL has a northeast US focused maintenance, integrity and modernization (MIMS) division that is based out of Chester Springs, PA which is headed by Richard Hill.

Year Business Was Established: 1994

Contractor Profile

USPL is a major pipeline construction company capable of completing all types of pipeline and station construction projects in metropolitan and rural areas and in every type of terrain/conditions. We are uniquely qualified with our experience, personnel, safety/quality/environmental focus to deliver success for our customers on projects regardless of the scope, location or challenges.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

USPL has nine (9) pipeline superintendents: two (2) focused on the Northeast MIMS work and the others capable of completing large and small pipeline projects, looping, replacements, integrity work and some even small facility/station projects. We have two (2) station superintendents that can complete facility projects of all sizes, plus we have access to others for additional work.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Pipeline, distribution and utility companies with any type of steel pipelines and related facilities

Operating Locations

Entire lower 48 states of the United States

Business Makeup

Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations

Pipe Line Contractors Association; International Pipe Line & Offshore Contractors Association; Southern Gas Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Houston Pipeliners Association; Appalachian Pipeliners Association

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.

5145 Industrial Way
 Benicia, CA 94510
 (707) 746-8800
 www.undergroundconstruction.com
 Rep: Chris Ronco
 Email: cronco@undergrnd.com

Executive & Management Staff

Chris Ronco, President
 Giff Ludwigsen, Sr. Vice President
 Brian Donecker, Safety Director

Operating Divisions

Gas; electrica;, airport fueling; industrial

Year Business Was Established: 1936

Contractor Profile

We have over 80 years of experience successfully completing gas transmission/distribution and fueling projects. We are part of team Quanta which enhances our ability to provide our clients with an unmatched portfolio of industry related services.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations

We are headquartered in Benicia, CA with offices in Southern California, Arizona and Nevada.

UNITED PIPING INC.

4510 Airport Rd.
 Duluth, MN 55811
 (218) 727-7676
 www.unitedpiping.us
 Rep: Mel Olson
 Email: mel.olson@unitedpiping.us

Executive & Management Staff

Mel Olson, President; mel.olson@unitedpiping.us
 Josh Purrenhage, Sr. Vice President; josh.purrenhage@unitedpiping.us
 Joel Bailer, Vice President – Construction; joel.bailer@unitedpiping.us
 Brandon Lunde, Vice President – Engineering; brandon.lunde@unitedpiping.us
 Brent Straub, Director – Business Development; brent.straub@unitedpiping.us
 Mike Villa, Safety Manager; mike.villa@unitedpiping.us

Operating Divisions

952 State Rd. 40 W
 Claysville, PA 15376
 (218) 727-7676

480 Briscoe Dr.
 Morris, IL 60450
 (815) 661-7072

1450 S Isabella Rd.
 Mount Pleasant, MI 48858
 (989) 621-1675

2631 E Tower Fire Ln.
 Foxboro, WI 54836
 (715) 399-0532

Year Business Was Established: 1997

Contractor Profile

United Piping Inc. (UPI) is a general contractor specializing in the construction of new and modifications of existing facilities for the oil and gas industry. Our partner clients choose UPI because we are committed to providing safe, reliable and cost-effective solutions. At UPI, we have built a solid reputation for our focus on safety, protecting the environment, quality craftsmanship and meeting project schedules. We consistently complete a wide range of pipeline projects, large and small, all while minimizing our environmental impact and maximizing employee safety. We continuously strive to expand our business in markets that continue our legacy while maintaining our strong company culture. As a leading oil and gas construction contractor, our focus on safety and quality ensure the integrity of every project we undertake. No matter the size or complexity of the project, UPI has the staff, experience and equipment necessary for the job. UPI has excelled for more than two decades and has outstanding core values and an uncompromising drive to be an industry leader.

2021 Membership directory

Spreads/Crews/Locations

Midwest

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Enbridge; TransCanada; ONEOK; MarkWest Energy Partners; Sunoco and others

Operating Locations

Northern half of the United States

Specialized Services

Pipeline facility construction; pipeline and facility maintenance; shop fabrication; horizontal directional drilling; hydrostatic testing; access services; blasting; coating; painting

Business Makeup

Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations

Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Pennsylvania Independent Oil & Gas Association; Minnesota Office of Pipeline Safety; Young Professionals Program; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Ohio Oil & Gas Association; North Dakota Petroleum Council; Houston Pipeliners; MEA Energy Association; Consumers Energy Alliance

UTILITY LINE SERVICES INC.

1302 Conshohocken Rd., Ste. 100
Conshohocken, PA 19428
(610) 239-0900
www.ulscorp.com
Rep: Austin Meehan
Email: ameehan@ulscorp.com

Executive & Management Staff

Austin Meehan, President; ameehan@ulscorp.com
Charles Dippo, Vice President – Operations; cdippo@ulscorp.com
Robert Nye, Chief Estimator; bnye@ulscorp.com
Dan Sebesta, Safety Director; dsebesta@ulscorp.com

Year Business Was Established: 1996

Contractor Profile

Utility Line Services (ULS) provides turnkey projects for both the distribution and transmission industry. ULS is available for emergency response 24/7.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

New Jersey; Southeastern Pennsylvania

Operating Locations

New Jersey; Pennsylvania

UTILITY LINE SERVICES

1302 Conshohocken Road, Suite 100
Conshohocken, PA 19428
(610) 239-0900 • www.ulscorp.com



ULS is a full-service underground utility contractor, providing turnkey construction services to the utility industry.

Business Makeup

Gas – 60%
Water – 30%
Electric – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations

MEA Energy Association; National Gas Association; Pennsylvania Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association

VETERAN PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION

P.O. Box 639, 511 E Channel Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
(877) 636-0430
www.vpccharge.com
Rep: Michael Robirds
Email: mrobirds@chargeepc.com

Executive & Management Staff

Michael Robirds P.E., Chief Executive Officer; mrobirds@chargeepc.com; (916) 521-3161
Billy Kilmer Jr., Chief Operating Officer; bkilmer@chargeepc.com; (805) 704-1328
Alina Figaro, Chief Financial Officer; afigaro@chargeepc.com; (707) 297-5931
Erich Metzger, Sr. Director – Safety & Quality; emetzger@chargeepc.com; (925) 980-7212
Angus Coyle, Director – Field Operations; acoyle@chargeepc.com; (925) 326-8332
Travis Wollerman, Director – Corporate Operations; twollerman@chargeepc.com; (805) 748-6827
Matt Rumsey, Sr. Risk Manager; mrumsey@chargeepc.com; (707) 319-1922
Corrin Bare, Controller; cbare@chargeepc.com; (916) 203-3312

Supervisory Staff

Greg Behr, General Construction Program Manager
Bryan Gordan, Bore Program Manager
Crystal Mallare, Project Services Program Manager
Alonso Ojeda, General Superintendent – VPC North
Ricardo Sepulveda, General Superintendent – VPC South

Operating Divisions

2367 N Batavia St.
Orange, CA 92865

Year Business Was Established: 2006**Contractor Profile**

Veteran Pipeline Construction (VPC), is part of the Charge family of certified Disabled Veteran Business (DVBE) companies serving the West Coast utility infrastructure market. We provide EPC and design-build natural gas distribution through stand-alone or joint trench installations, specializing in directional drilling solutions.

Spreads/Crews/Locations

200 crew members spread throughout our operating locations

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Public and privately-owned utilities; state and local municipalities; public utility commissions; federal programs; general contractors

Operating Locations

California; Nevada; Oregon

**877-636-0430****info@chargeEPC.com**

2021 Membership directory

Specialized Services

Directional drilling; engineering & EPC programs; gas distribution/transmission; houseline plumbing; project management services; joint trench Installations; pipe splitting; mud disposal; pipe/sewer camera inspections; traffic control; paving; restoration

Business Makeup

Gas – 60%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Cable TV – 5%
Fiber Optics – 5%
Electric – 15%
Telephone – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Disabled Veteran's Business Enterprise; Gold Shovel Certified; Western Energy Institute Platinum Member; ISNET "A"; Southern California Contractor Association; United Contractors

WOLVERINE PIPELINE TRANSPORT LTD.

701, 52304 Range Rd. 233
Sherwood Park, AB T8B 1C9
(780) 982-8971
www.wolverinepipelinetransport.com
Rep: Ted Shipka
Email: ted@wolverinepipelinetransport.com

Executive & Management Staff

E.L. (Ted) Shipka, President
Glenda Shipka, Financial Manager

Operating Locations

Canada

Business Makeup

Heavy Haul Transportation – 100%

WRIGHT TRAFFIC CONTROL (WTC)

1180 Medina Rd., Ste. B
Medina, OH 44256
(513) 403-0897
www.wrighttrafficcontrol.com
Rep: Luke Wright
Email: info@wrighttrafficcontrol.com

Executive & Management Staff

Luke Wright, President
Jason Cramer, Director – Operations
Jessica Fox, Business Manager
Jill Castele, Human Resource Manager
Justin Conrad, Director – Business Development & Marketing

Operating Divisions

10679 McSwain Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241

2410 Performance Way B
Columbus, OH 43207

Operating Locations

Washington, PA; Bowling Green, OH; Beaver Falls, PA

Contractor Profile

We specialize in protecting work zones in Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Kentucky concentrating on contracts for mainline, distribution and heavy highway.

WSB

701 Xenia Ave. S, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(763) 541-4800
www.wsbeng.com
Rep: John Gerlach
Email: jgerlach@wsbeng.com

Executive & Management Staff

Bret Weiss, Chief Executive Officer; bweiss@wsbeng.com
Jon Chiglo, Chief Operating Officer; jchiglo@wsbeng.com
Thad Hellman, Chief Financial Officer; thellman@wsbeng.com

Supervisory Staff

John Gerlach, Director – Pipeline; jgerlach@wsbeng.com
Tim Johnston, Director – Pipeline Engineering; tjohnston@wsbeng.com
Jason Daugherty, Director – Safety; jdaugherty@wsbeng.com
Jayson Honer, Project Manager; jhoner@wsbeng.com

Year Business Was Established: 1995**Contractor Profile**

WSB is a design and consulting firm specializing in engineering, community planning, environmental, and construction services. We believe in powering the future through innovation. Increasing demand, aging utility infrastructure systems and new energy sources, like biogas, have created the need for companies to invest in the construction, rehabilitation, or replacement of pipelines. We understand the pace and challenges of transmission and distribution pipeline projects. Our comprehensive, in-house services allow us to act as your single source contractor during the design, construction phase, ensuring compliance to design standards, procedures and regulations. We offer comprehensive natural gas transmission and distribution system engineering services and a full suite of inspections services in the oil and gas industry.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers

Utilities; contractors; municipalities; renewable energy developers (solar, wind, bio)

Operating Locations

Office presence in Colorado, Minnesota, North Dakota and Texas. Operations also in Arkansas, Florida, Idaho, Maine, South Dakota and Wisconsin.

Specialized Services

Pipeline engineering & design; pipeline inspection; RNG design & construction; right of way; pipeline surveying; environmental compliance & remediation; environmental protection & natural resources; construction materials testing & inspection; geohazard risk management; utility damage prevention (locate audits); GIS & asset management; safety & health programs; integrity management plans (IMP); UAV services; reality capture; and drone services.

Business Makeup

Energy – 20%
Water – 15%
Sewer – 15%
Other – 50%

Other Industry Affiliations

Minnesota Energy Association; Southern Gas Association; American Gas Association; American Petroleum Institute; Associated General Contractors of America; American Public Works Association



Everything you need. Plus equipment.

From safety/operator training and equipment management technologies, to custom solutions engineered to meet specialized job requirements, United Rentals offers much more than just the world's largest rental fleet. It takes a lot to get the job done right. **We're here to help.**

UnitedRentals.com | 800.UR.RENTS

© 2017 United Rentals, Inc.

CONTRACTOR MEMBERS

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS





**BE SURE TO CHECK OUT OUR
WEBSITE FOR UPCOMING
SESSION DATES**

TRENCHLESS TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Trenchless Training Association (TTA) is dedicated to helping move you in the right direction along with the HDD knowledge, skills and training for you to succeed.

TTA's 2-day session is recommended for Pipeline/Utility Project Managers, Engineers, Contractors, Inspectors or anyone interested in obtaining a better understanding of how HDDs are designed, planned and constructed.

Training Highlights Include:

- Engineering and Design
- Geotechnical Investigations
- Environmental Planning & Inspection
- Steering & Guidance
- Reamers
- Drilling Fluids
- Construction & Inspection
- Safety

Visit our website for presenter bios.

Mears HDD Simulator Project
Virtual Drilling



The HDD simulator allows the drilling trainee to virtually see the rig operation as they manipulate the controls, making it easier than ever before to train.

The virtual simulated drilling is as real as live drilling. Having hands-on training on the drilling console along with virtual images creates a learning environment that is both realistic and interactive.



CONTACT US TODAY



888-556-5511



trenchlesstrainingassociation.com



info@trenchlesstrainingassociation.com

ABI INC.

375 Roma Jean Pkwy.
Streamwood, IL 60107
(630) 372-7300
www.abiinc.us
Rep: Michael Bashir
Email: mbashir@abiinc.us

Personnel

Michael Bashir, President; mbashir@americanbentonite.com
Kevin Shields, Vice President; shields@abiinc.us
Jonathan Bashir, Vice President

Products/Services

Bentonite clay (sales, marketing, packaging and distribution)

AIS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

600 – 44th St. SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49548
(616) 538-2400
www.aisequip.com
Rep: Adam Harding
Email: aharding@aisequip.com

Personnel

Adam Harding, Rental Manager; (586) 634-9091
Matt Rinckey, Sales Manager; (616) 889-5552
Byron Miller, Vice President; (616) 301-4242

Products/Services

Full-service John Deere construction equipment dealer

Branch Offices

3600 N Grand River Ave.
Lansing, MI 48906
(517) 321-8000

65809 Gratiot Ave.
Lenox, MI 48050
(586) 727-7502

8300 M-72 E
Williamsburg, MI 49690
(231) 267-5060

4600 AIS Dr.
Bridgeport, MI 48722
(989) 777-0090

56555 Pontiac Trl.
New Hudson, MI 48165
(248) 437-8121

ALLU GROUP INC.

25 A Kimberly Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(732) 698-7205
www.allu.net
Rep: Edgar Chavez
Email: edgarc@allu.net

Personnel

Edgar Chavez, President – North America; edgarc@allu.net; (201) 694-9816

Products/Services

ALLU attachments are designed to operate in demanding environments on a variety of materials. This enables our customers to transform the way they work. For more than 30 years, our attachments have been known for their quality and reliability, transforming business solutions throughout the world. We now operate from seven regional offices and an extensive dealership group, providing truly global distribution and customer support. ALLU Transformer material processor attachments have proven themselves to be effective tools for pipeline padding and backfilling applications for the utility & pipeline contractors worldwide.

2021 Membership directory

AMERICAN AUGERS INC.

P.O. Box 814
West Salem, OH 44287
(419) 869-7107 / (800) 324-4930
www.americanaugers.com
Rep: Kwynn Kirby
Email: kkirby@americanaugers.com

Personnel

Lee Drugan, Marketing Manager; ldrugan@americanaugers.com

Products/Services

Horizontal directional drills; auger boring machines; mud pumps and cleaning systems; oil and gas drilling rigs; tooling and accessories

BENTONITE PERFORMANCE MINERALS LLC

3000 N Sam Houston Pkwy. E
Houston, TX 77032
(281) 871-7900
www.bentonite.com
Rep: Chris Bower
Email: chris.bower@halliburton.com

Personnel

Don Dell, General Manager; don.dell@halliburton.com; (281) 871-7903; Cell: (832) 472-9002
Chris Bower, Business Development; chris.bower@halliburton.com; (281) 871-4961; Cell: (281) 627-1671
Ronnie Coufal, Global Director – Business Development; ronnie.coufal@halliburton.com; (281) 871-7904; Cell: (817) 980-9072

Products/Services

Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC is a manufacturer of bentonite and additives for drilling fluids used in horizontal directional drilling and other construction applications.

BRANDT EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS

302 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3E1
(306) 337-0205
www.brandt.ca
Rep: Neil Marcotte
Email: neil.marcotte@brandt.ca

Personnel

Neil Marcotte, Sr. Vice President – Sales & Manufactured Products; nmarcotte@brandt.ca; (306) 791-7533
Russell Solomon, Sales Manager – Southern US Texas; rsolomon@brandt.ca; (214) 250-1672
Hans Rasmussen, Sales Manager – Northeast US; hrasmussen@brandt.ca; (309) 307-4934
Michael Loux, Sales Manager – Northwest US; mloux@brandt.ca; (303) 968-4019

Products/Services

Pipe layers & pipeline accessories; dozer attachments & guarding; excavator attachments & guarding; wheel loader attachments & guarding; custom engineered & fabricated solutions

Branch Offices

2101 Germantown
McKinney, TX 75070
(214) 250-1672
rsolomon@brandt.ca

19500 N – 1425 E Rd.
Hudson, IL 61748
(309) 307-4934
hrasmussen@brandt.ca

10940 Acadia Ln.
Parker, CO 80138
(303) 968-4019
mloux@brandt.ca

BRIDGEWELL MATS

10200 SW Greenburg Rd., Ste. 500
Tigard, OR 97223
(503) 872-3585
www.bridgewellmats.com
Rep: Vince Walters
Email: vince@bridgewellmats.com

Personnel

John Haggerty, Chief Executive Officer
 Vince Walters, Vice President

Products/Services

Bridgewell Mats is a company built on solid customer relationships. Whether your mat order is large or small, we have inventory depth to get you what you need. We communicate, collaborate and focus on what is in your best interest. Our product line includes crane, composite and laminated mats, as well as other wood and CLT mats. We also offer installation and grading services.

BROOKS TRACTOR INC.

1900 W Main St.
 Sun Prairie, WI 53590
 (920) 336-5711
 www.brookstractor.com
 Rep: Mary Kay Brooks
 Email: marykaybrooks@brookstractor.com

Personnel

Lewis R. Brooks, President
 Mary Kay Brooks, General Manager
 Ron Aspenson, Business Development Manager
 Byron Hansen, General Service Manager
 Rob Bryant, Corporate Product Support Manager
 Matt Sullivan, Corporate Sales Manager
 Lewis F. Brooks, Director – Sales

Products/Services

A John Deere and Hitachi construction equipment dealership; Leica, Topcon and Sokkia Positioning Solutions – sales and support

Branch Offices

Located in Wisconsin's major metropolitan areas since 1945.

12101 W Silver Spring Dr.
 Milwaukee, WI 53225
 (414) 462-9790

451 W Ave. N
 West Salem, WI 54669
 (608) 786-2644

1609 SE Frontage Rd.
 Mt. Pleasant, WI 53177
 (262) 898-6700

1031 Lawrence Dr.
 De Pere, WI 54115
 (920) 336-5711

5429 Prairie Dr.
 Plover, WI 54667
 (715) 254-2777

BROWNLIN USA INC.

34275 Sunset Ln.
 Brookshire, TX 77423
 (281) 391-5800
 www.drillguide.com
 Rep: Rollin Boyd
 Email: r.boyd@drillguide.com

Personnel

Jim Cloud, President; j.cloud@drillguide.com
 Rollin Boyd, Vice President – Operations; r.boyd@drillguide.com
 Robert Cloud, Operations Manager
 Doug Polasek, Operations Manager

Products/Services

Formerly operated as SlimDrill International, Inc. (since 1982), Brownline provides horizontal directional drilling (HDD) services and products through multiple offices worldwide. Core to our operations is the Drillguide Gyro Steering Tool (GST) which is considered the most accurate steering system in the world. The Drillguide GST can be operated as a standalone system or coupled with the Drillguide RADAR intersecting system and/or the Drillguide TRACKING system to provide the most accurate HDD pilot hole tracking available. In addition to the Gyro steering services, Brownline offers design services, magnetic steering services & systems, mud motors, hole openers, bits and ancillary HDD equipment.

2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

Brownline BV
Duurzaamheidsring 180
4231EX Meerkerk
The Netherlands
+31 (0) 183-353-824
info@drillguide.com

Brownline Canada, Inc.
40 E Lake Green NE
Airdre, AB T4A 2J2
(403) 512-3181
Chris Frisch; chris@drillguide.com

SlimDril International (UK)
Unit 1 Bessemer Way, Harfrey's
Industrial Estate
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 0LX
United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1493-656145
Simon Tinkler; enquiries@slimdril.com

BUCKEYE MATS

P.O. Box 168
Portland, OR 97207
(760) 230-1155 / (888) 655-6287
www.buckeyemats.com
Rep: Steve McNulty
Email: steve@buckeyemats.com

Personnel

Matt Vaughan, President
Steve McNulty, Vice President; (760) 814-3309

CASE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

6944 Charlotte
Shawnee, KS 66216
(913) 962-9133
www.casece.com/northamerica/en-us
Rep: Rob Manthei
Email: rob.manthei@cnh.com

Personnel

Peter Altenberger, Director National Accounts; peter.altenberger@cnhind.com
Rob Manthei, Corporate Account Manager; rob.manthei@cnh.com; (630) 258-6737
Anne Paluso, Marketing Promotions Manager; anne.paluso@casece.com; (262) 636-7498

Products/Services

Global construction equipment manufacturer

CATERPILLAR INC.

108 Westchase Run
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 353-9822
www.caterpillar.com
Rep: Scott Cooper
Email: cooper_r_scott@cat.com

Personnel

Scott Cooper, National Account Manager – Southeast; cooper_r_scott@cat.com; (919) 353-9822
Jim Zak, National Account Program Manager; zak_james_d@cat.com; (919) 465-2702

Products/Services

Cat mini hydraulic excavators; Cat backhoe loaders; Cat skid steer loaders; Cat small hydraulic excavators; Cat vocational trucks; Cat work tool attachments; Cat parts and service

Branch Offices

To find your local Cat dealer, visit www.cat.com/dealer-locator.



**YOU'RE MAKING
A LIVING.**

**WE'RE MAKING
IT EASIER.**

CAT® 303.5E2 CR MINI EXCAVATOR

BUILT TO WORK IN TIGHT AREAS

- Compact radius helps you work closer to objects
- Zero tailswing means upper frame does not overhang
- Superior reach and dig depth provide enhanced capabilities

CatResourceCenter.com/DCA

BUILT FOR IT.™



© 2017 Caterpillar. All Rights Reserved. CAT, CATERPILLAR, BUILT FOR IT, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Yellow," the "Power Edge" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

CENTURY PRODUCTS INC.

W 245 N 5485 S Corporate Cir.
Sussex, WI 53089
(262) 820-3600
www.centuryproducts.net
Rep: Todd Bielawa
Email: todd@centuryproducts.net

Personnel

James Bielawa, Chief Executive Officer
Todd Bielawa, President
Jeff Beste, Manager – HDD Services

Products/Services

US based specialized manufacturer of drilling tools for the horizontal directional drilling, oilfield services and mining sectors. Specializing in hole openers, swivels, dirt reamers and bits. Custom designed drilling solutions are the hallmark of Century's dedicated engineering team and research and development efforts.

CETCO

2870 Forbs Ave.
Hoffman Estates, IL 60192
(800) 527-9948
www.cetco.com
Rep: Debra Bac
Email: debra.bac@mineralstech.com

Personnel

Michael Kleespies, Regional Sales Director – North America; michael.kleespies@mineralstech.com; (416) 949-6624
Debra Bac, Technical Sales Manager; debra.bac@mineralstech.com; (847) 212-0852
George Dugan, Technical Sales Manager; george.dugan@mineralstech.com; (281) 705-7791

2021 Membership directory

Todd Tannehill, Technical Sales Manager; todd.tannehill@mineralstech.com; (330) 787-3296
 Mario Brunet, Technical Sales Manager; mario.brunet@mineralstech.com; (514) 210-8030

Products/Services

Experience the newest solutions in drilling product technology! CETCO drilling products services the HDD, waterwell, environmental, geothermal, and mining industries with the highest quality drilling fluids, borehole sealants, polymers, additives, and well rehabilitation products available. Our experienced team of field engineers and research scientists offer drillers advanced technical support and continuous product development to meet the changing needs of this dynamic industry. Top quality service and support is a priority at CETCO! Contact us today to put CETCO products to work for you!

CHALLENGER SERVICES

4530 S Jackson Ave.
 Tulsa, OK 74107
 (918) 447-0055
www.challengerservices.com
 Rep: Andy Solomon
 Email: andy@challengerservices.com

Personnel

Andy Solomon, Owner; andy@challengerservices.com
 Brent White, Service Manager; brent@challengerservices.com

Products/Services

Pipeline equipment rental; pipelayers; bending machines; mandrels; pipe trailers; welder tractors; vacuum lifters; Morooka tractors; trench shoring, cradles

Buy or Rent		Better Equipment For More Profitable Jobs	
	 <p>CHALLENGER SERVICES A Subsidiary of Sol Industries LLC</p> <p>www.challengerservices.com</p>	Pipelayers, Bending Machines, Mandrels, Off-road Pipe Trailers, Welder Tractors, Vacuum Lifters, Trench Shoring, Morooka Tractors, Cradles, Supplies, Accessories, and much more!	
			
4530 S. Jackson Ave. Tulsa, OK 74107		p: (918) 447-0055 f: (918) 447-0067 sales@challengerservices.com	

CLEVELAND BROTHERS EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

4565 William Penn Hwy.
 Murrysville, PA 15668
 (888) 232-5948
www.clevelandbrothers.com
 Rep: Ralph Bruno
 Email: rbruno@clevelandbrothers.com

Personnel

Scott Steel, E&T Product Support Sales Manager; steel@clevelandbrothers.com; (570) 538-2551
 Todd Pierosh, E&T Product Support Sales Manager tpierosh@clevelandbrothers.com; (724) 689-7677
 Michael Bocheff, Gas Compression Account Manager; mbocheff@clevelandbrothers.com; (304) 406-3061
 Phillip Moser, Gas Compression Account Manager; pmoser@clevelandbrothers.com; (570) 418-3924
 Todd Perrine, Well Servicing Account Manager; tperrine@clevelandbrothers.com; (814) 380-0325
 Brian Wilkinson, Well Servicing Account Manager; bwilkinson@clevelandbrothers.com; (724) 237-1791
 Ralph Bruno, Petroleum Industry Sales Manager; rbruno@clevelandbrothers.com; (724) 327-1300

Products/Services

Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co., Inc. is the exclusive Cat dealer of Pennsylvania, northern West Virginia and western Maryland, providing new, used and rental equipment, parts and service. We supply a vast variety of solutions and products, including: industrial diesel and gas engines and generators, air compressors and

2021 Membership directory

boosters, oil and gas equipment, construction equipment and much more, in addition to full truck service for all makes and models. We've recently expanded our natural gas engine services with a new rebuild center in Ebensburg, PA. With 28 locations conveniently positioned over the Marcellus and Utica shale formations, you'll have access to 24/7 service, 98% off-the-shelf parts availability and decades of experience, all here to make sure your machines, equipment and vehicles are ready to work when you are.

Branch Offices

6286 W Veteran Memorial Hwy.
Bridgeport, WV 26330
(304) 842-2222

3950 Depot Rd.
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 898-3388

5300 Paxton St.
Harrisburg, PA 17111
(717) 564-2121

336 Fairville Ave.
Harrisburg, PA 17112
(717) 526-2121

18516 US Rte. 6 E
Mansfield, PA 16933
(570) 662-7171

1025 N Eagle Valley Rd.
Howard, PA 16841
(814) 355-3500

190 Earnhardt Dr.
Hunker, PA 15639
(724) 861-6080

190 Cleveland Brothers Rd.
Watsontown, PA 17777
(570) 538-2551

441 Rte. 315 Hwy.
Pittston, PA 18640
(800) 922-8630

CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY CO. INC.

194 Hurricane Shoals Rd.
Lawrenceville, GA 30046
(704) 373-1880 / (800) 844-9585
www.consolidatedpipe.com
Rep: Tim Hallmark
Email: thallmark@consolidatedpipe.com

Personnel

Howard Kerr, President
Richard Kerr, Vice President
David Kerr, Vice President
Tim Hallmark, Director – Business Development and National Sales Manager

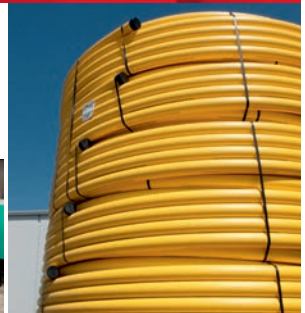


Serving the Natural Gas Industry Since 1960

CPS is a stocking distributor for the industry's best manufacturers and a leading HDPE fabricator to the natural gas industry.



Offering the largest certified rental fleet in the Southeast with elite fusion technicians and certified mechanics.



LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE
ConsolidatedPipe.com



2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

A family owned business for over 60 years specializing in steel pipe, valves, fittings and coatings for all of your natural gas needs. Over 50 branches to serve you.

CONTINUUM CAPITAL

P.O. Box 31026
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 345-0403
www.continuumcapital.net
Rep: Mark Bridgers
Email: mbridgers@continuumcapital.net

Personnel

Mark Bridgers, Principal; mbridgers@continuumcapital.net
Jay Rendos, Director; jrendos@continuumcapital.net; (630) 981-4612

Products/Services

Continuum Capital is a management consulting, research, and investment banking firm to the energy, pipeline, and utility engineering and construction industry. Continuum frequently works with pipeline and gas distribution contractors and engineering firms. Also, Continuum works with the customers to these firms including energy firms, pipeline companies, and local distribution companies (LDCs) to support the planning, design, and construction of capital assets. The firm's experience includes work across the US and Canada with 40 of the 50 largest LDCs and many of the most prominent pipeline and gas distribution contractors. Continuum focuses on helping clients prepare for and successfully navigate "strategic transitions," often by undertaking an organizational analysis of these firms, reviewing construction cost management efforts, diagnosing accounting and financial issues, and strategy development.

CRC EVANS PIPELINE INTERNATIONAL INC.

10700 E Independence
Tulsa, OK 74116
(918) 438-2100
www.crc-evans.com
Rep: Chuck Henson
Email: chuck.henson@sbdinc.com

Personnel

Adam Wynne Hughes, President
Kevin Allen, President – The Americas; kevin.allen@sbdinc.com
Jeremy Guretzki, President – Stanley Inspection; jeremy.guretzki@sbdinc.com
John Doolin, Chief Financial Officer; john.doolin@sbdinc.com
Gus Garza, Vice President – Field Service/Operations; gus.garza@sbdinc.com
Andy Neuberger, Director – Sales; andy.neuberger@sbdinc.com
Matt Nelson, Director – Corporate Development; matthew.nelson@sbdinc.com
Chuck Henson, Sr. Projects Manager – Pipeline, Welding & Coating Equipment; chuck.henson@sbdinc.com
Roger Spee, Business Development – Marketing & Communications; roger.spee@sbdinc.com
Luke Ludwig, Sr. Welding Director; luke.ludwig@sbdinc.com
Giovanna Lopez, Welding Engineer Manager; giovanna.lopez@sbdinc.com
Erik Platou, Regional Manager – Inspection; erik.platou@sbdinc.com
Robert Berryhill, Plant Manager – Pipeline, Welding & Coating Equipment; robert.berryhill@sbdinc.com
David Dietlin, Global Asset Manager – Pipeline, Welding & Coating Equipment; david.dietlin@sbdinc.com
Eddie Weatherford, Sales Representative; eddie.weatherford@sbdinc.com

Products/Services

Pipeline travel and rehabilitation products: stationary line pipe processing and handling equipment; pipeline welding systems; bending machines, bending mandrels, bending sets; internal pneumatic line-up clamps, abrasive blast machines, pipe coating(MCL), coating application systems, pipe end preparation machines, beveling machines, belts slings and pipe cradles; specialized pipe handling systems for onshore (LaValley Deckhand) applications; automated pipe welding systems; readily available spare parts; service to erect, repair and modify equipment

Branch Offices

The Americas Headquarters – Automatic Welding & Pipeline Equipment – US Sales & Rentals
P.O. Box 3227 (77253-3227), 7011 High Life Dr.
Houston, TX 77066
(800) 664-9224 / (832) 249-3100
sales@crc-evans.com

CROSS COUNTRY INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

15800 Export Plaza
 Houston, TX 77032
 (303) 361-6797
 www.crosscountryis.com
 Rep: Woody Ferrell
 Email: wferrell@crosscountryis.com

Personnel

John James, President – Pipeline Equipment & Supplies; jjames@crosscountryis.com; (303) 819-0122
 Jered Ramsey, President – Pipeline Supplies; jramsey@crosscountryis.com; (469) 450-8969
 John Lucki, Vice President – 7 Operations; jlucki@crosscountryis.com; (303) 503-5728
 Mike Harty, Vice President – Integrity & Infrastructure; mharty@crosscountryis.com; (724) 594-4783
 Tony Baffer, Vice President – Pipeline Rentals; tbaffer@crosscountryis.com; (832) 316-9775
 Keith Boyet, Director – Pipeline Sales & Rental; kboyet@crosscountryis.com; (318) 464-0206
 Woody Ferrell, Director – Renewable Energy; wferrell@crosscountryis.com; (828) 412-2495
 Tim Martin, General Manager – Canada; tmartin@crosscountryis.com; (780) 720-7593

Products/Services

Cross Country Infrastructure Services is a leading supplier of materials, tools, heavy equipment and pumps for the infrastructure and construction industry. Our goal is to provide cost efficient, turnkey support services for our partner clients. Our experienced team has the knowledge you can depend on to get your project from start to finish on time and budget. Cross Country Infrastructure Services Infrastructure Division specializes in providing turnkey, engineered solutions for hydrostatic testing, municipal, emergency response, mining and environmental markets. We have a large rental fleet consisting of high head fill pumps, high pressure test pumps, back washable filters, water transfer pumps, pig launchers and receivers and accessories. Our team can provide the right solution based on efficient performance.

Branch Offices

110 Melton Lake Dr.
 Oak Ridge, TN 37830
 (865) 691-4933 – Timothy Walker

395 Industrial Pkwy.
 Muncy, PA 17756
 (570) 545-5070 – Ryan Morgan

12 Eighty-Four Dr.
 Eighty-Four, PA 15330
 (724) 550-4033 – Jennifer King

2251 Rifle St.
 Aurora, CO 80011
 (303) 361-6797 – Jamie Sargent

4740 Industry Park Ct.
 Las Vegas, NV 89115
 (702) 395-8849 – Dana Brooks

3201 E 2nd St.
 Gillette, WY 82718
 (304) 618-0361 – James Blalock

2565 Hwy. 33
 Ruston, LA 71270
 (318) 572-0661 – Cameron Robertson

921 N Fairgrounds Rd.
 Midland, TX 79706
 (432) 253-4070 – Randal Moore

10907 N2790 Rd.
 El Reno, OK 73036
 (405) 479-2035 – Lynden Wharry

3315 N I-35 Frontage Rd.
 Moore, OK 73160
 (405) 681-7827 – Joe Egan



*THE RIGHT SERVICE &
 PRODUCT EVERY TIME*

Equipment Rentals, Supplies, and Services



Call **1-855-955-CCIS (2247)** or Visit **CrossCountryIS.com**

2021 Membership directory

DARBY EQUIPMENT COMPANY

2940 N Toledo Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74115
(918) 582-2340 / (800) 882-5468
www.darbyequip.com
Rep: Bob Darby
Email: bob@darbyequip.com

Personnel

Bob Darby, President & CEO; bob@darbyequip.com
Bobby Darby, Vice President – Sales & Marketing; bobby@darbyequip.com
Ryan Darby, Vice President – Operations; ryan@darbyequip.com
Nick Minden, Chief Financial Officer; nick@darbyequip.com
Aaron Soto, Director – Operations; aaron@darbyequip.com
Jeff Rollow, Director – Engineering; jeff@darbyequip.com

Products/Services

Manufacture, sale and rental of pipeline equipment and supplies with emphasis on bending machines, dies, clamps, mandrels, roller cradles, ditch pumps and pipe-facing machines.

DERRICK CORPORATION

15630 Export Plaza Dr.
Houston, TX 77032
(281) 590-3003
www.derrick.com
Rep: Ben Clark
Email: bhclark@derrick.com

Personnel

Mitch Derrick, Chief Executive Officer
Denny Banks, Sr. Vice President – Drilling
Ray Clayton, Vice President – International
Ben Clark, Global Manager – Civil
Anja Stanojic, Marketing Coordinator

Products/Services

Since 1988, Derrick® has manufactured innovative slurry separation technology for the civil construction industry. Derrick offers its customers around-the-clock, award-winning service to maximize rig solids control efficiency while reducing non-productive time. Our technology offers unmatched solids removal performance which result in total cost-savings for operators. With the use of Derrick shakers and innovative screen technology, customers can continuously recycle and re-use drilling fluid, while also controlling drilled solids and impact on the environment. The Derrick Family is a community comprised of thousands of individuals in countries around the globe. Our pioneering spirit is best demonstrated by our long-term commitment to continuous innovation which drives manufacturing of our leading-edge solutions. Clients partner with us to overcome their most difficult fine-separation challenges and we deliver with our team of world-class technologists. Our vertically integrated approach ensures product dependability and reinforces our quality commitment. We are a Global Family® focused on Pioneering Technology®.

Branch Offices

590 Duke Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14225
(716) 683-9010

D'ESCOTO INC.

1200 N Ashland, 6th Fl.
Chicago, IL 60622
(312) 787-0707
www.descotoinc.com
Rep: Ed Vanscoit
Email: evanscoit@descotoinc.com

Personnel

Federico d'Escoto, President; fdescoto@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0707
John Kosiba, General Council & Operations Specialist; jkosiba@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0707
Frederick d'Escoto, Assistant Operations Project Manager – Quality Manager; fcdescoto@descotoinc.com; (630) 995-1694

2021 Membership directory

Peter Ousley, Director – Business Development; pousley@descotoinc.com; (312) 640-2810
 Matt Yohn, Quality Manager; myohn@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0707

Ed Vanscoit, Implementation & Process Manager for NGPL Projects; evanscoit@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0542

Products/Services

Construction pipeline inspection – distribution & transmission; construction management; program / project management; cost estimating; civil design engineering; underground storage facility improvements inspection; engineering / architectural consulting services

Branch Offices

Atlanta, GA; St. Paul, MN

Engineering / Pipeline Inspection Services

- Construction Pipeline Inspection – Distribution & Transmission
- Construction Management
- Program / Project Management
- Cost Estimating
- Civil Design Engineering
- Underground Storage Facility Improvements Inspection



d'Escoto Inc.
 1200 N Ashland Ave., 6th Floor, Chicago, IL 60622
 Offices: Atlanta, GA. | St. Paul, MN.

DIGITAL CONTROL INCORPORATED

19625 – 62nd Ave. S, Ste. B103
 Kent, WA 98032
 (425) 251-0701
 www.digital-control.com
 Rep: Siggii Finnsson
 Email: siggif@digital-control.com

Personnel

Glenn Halstead, Managing Director
 Brian Mattson, National Accounts Manager
 Siggii Finnsson, Product Manager

Products/Services

World's leading manufacturer of HDD locating equipment including the DigiTrak® Falcon F5, Falcon F2 and F1 systems. Active and passive interference are dealt with using Falcon technology and pilot bores can be logged and stored in the cloud using the LWD Mobile application. Product line-up also includes the TeraTrak R1 Terrain mapping device and Aurora Vison virtual reality training simulator. Full-service support worldwide.

Branch Offices

DCI Europe
 Digital Control GmbH
 Brueckenstraße 2
 97828 Marktheidenfeld
 Germany
 +49-9391-810-6100
 dci.europe@digital-control.com

DCI China
 368, Xingle Rd.
 Minhang District
 Shanghai P.R.C. 201107
 China
 + 86-21-6432-5186
 dci.china@digital-control.com

DCI Russia
 Molodogvardeyskaya St. 4, Bldg. 1
 Moscow 121467
 Russia
 +7 (499) 2818177
 dci.russia@digital-control.com

DCI Australia
 2/9 Frinton St.
 Southport QLD 4215
 Australia
 61 (0) 7-5531-4283
 dci.australia@digital-control.com

DCI India
 DTJ 203, 10th Fl.
 DLF Tower B, DA District Center
 Jasola, New Delhi 110025
 India
 + 91-11-4507-0444
 dci.india@digital-control.com

DCI Philippines
 404 – 405 Energy Opt. Bldg.
 Prime St., Madrigal Business Park 2
 Alabang, Muntinlupa City, 1780
 Philippines
 + 632-79802647
 dci.philippines@digital-control.com

DITCH WITCH

P.O. Box 66, 1959 W Fir Ave.
 Perry, OK 73077
 (580) 336-4402
 www.ditchwitch.com
 Rep: Gary Lawson
 Email: glawson@ditchwitch.com

2021 Membership directory

Personnel

Dennis Wierzbicki, President
Shan Kirtley, Vice President – Sales & Marketing
Gary Lawson, Sr. Global Account Manager
Blaine Easter, Sr. Global Account Manager
Kelvin Self, Director – Research, Development & Contract Engineering

Products/Services

Ditch Witch invented the underground utility construction industry and today it designs, manufactures and markets the most complete line of directional drills, drill pipe, HDD tooling, vacuum excavators, trenchers, chain, teeth and sprockets, stand on skid steers and vibratory plows. Handcrafted in the USA, its products are supported by the Ditch Witch dealer network with over 175 locations worldwide. Visit www.DitchWitch.com, Ditch Witch Facebook, Flickr and Twitter pages, and YouTube channel to find more details about Ditch Witch products, events, financial services, special offers, videos, photos and other information. Contact Ditch Witch at info@ditchwitch.com or (800) 654-6481.

DITCH WITCH MID-STATES

3660 Interchange Rd.
Columbus, OH 43204
(614) 443-9751 /888-DITCHWITCH
www.ditchwitchmidstates.com
Rep: Matt Di Iorio
Email: mdiiorio@ditchwitchmidstates.com

Personnel

Matt Di Iorio, President
David Siegesmund, Controller
Travis McBride, Corporate Service Manager
Gerland Hay, Corporate Parts Manager
Sam Swartz, Vice President – Business Development

Products/Services

Ditch Witch Mid-States is an underground equipment company dedicated to serving those that locate, install & remediate pipe & cable underground. Providing sales, rentals, parts, service & training for Ditch Witch®, Subsite®, HammerHead®, American Augers® and Trenchor® equipment including: horizontal directional drills and accessories, trenchers, plows, vacuum excavators, mini skid steers, locating equipment, HammerHead® Moles, cleaning systems, auger boring machines, mud pumps, track trenchers and rock saws. Contact us at info@ditchwitchmidstates.com

Branch Offices

9052 Marshall Rd.
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 742-2844

400 Sparrow Dr.
Shepherdsville, KY 40165
(502) 543-3309

3461 Piedmont Cir.
Erlanger, KY 41018
(859) 263-5050

DITCH WITCH MIDWEST

1555 Atlantic Dr.
West Chicago, IL 60185
(630) 665-5600
www.ditchwitchmidwest.com
Rep: Mark Harbaugh
Email: mharbaugh@ditchwitchmidwest.com

Personnel

Earl K. Harbaugh, Chief Executive Officer
Mark Harbaugh, President
Tim Conover, Sales Manager
Dave Ban, Sales Manager of Utility Accounts
Kevin Ridens, 1st Choice Equipment – Kubota

Products/Services

Ditch Witch underground equipment; trenchers; vacuum excavation; horizontal directional drills and accessories; stand-on skid steers; locating equipment; Radius® HDD Tools; HammerHead® Moles – rentals; parts and service

Branch Offices

2021 Membership directory

1305 Sentry Dr.
Waukesha, WI 53186
(262) 547-7737

2400 Tower Dr.
Kaukauna, WI 54130
(920) 766-2300

4418 Merchant Rd.
Fort Wayne, IN 46818
(260) 484-0667

1550 W Northfield Dr.
Brownsburg, IN 46612
(317) 852-9400

DITCH WITCH WEST

7909 N Upland Dr.
Portland, OR 97203
(503) 286-6400
www.ditchwitchwest.com
Rep: Steve Jergentz
Email: sjergentz@ditchwitchwest.com

Personnel

Steve Jergentz, Manager; sjergentz@ditchwitchwest.com; (503) 286-6400
Jamey Butler, Area Sales & Training; jbutler@ditchwitchwest.com; (509) 378-9487

Products/Services

Sales, service and training in Washington, Oregon, Northern Idaho, Wyoming, Montana and California for Ditch Witch, Subsite and HammerHead equipment including: trenchers, plows, horizontal directional drilling equipment, pneumatic ground piercing tools, pipe bursting and utility locators

Branch Offices

12900 – 48th Ave. S
Tukwila (Seattle), WA 98168
(206) 995-8420

2220 Old Hardin Rd.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-7667

5518 E Broadway
Spokane, WA 99212
(509) 536-7300

929 Stillwater Rd.
West Sacramento, CA 95605
(916) 371-6000

8240 Enterprise Dr.
Newark, CA 94560
(510) 657-5722

7323 E Manning Ave.
Fowler, CA 93625
(559) 834-3998

1201 E 6th St.
Corona, CA 92879
(951) 735-7510

14470 Olde Hwy. 80
El Cajon, CA 92021
(619) 448-0770

DOOSAN BOBCAT NORTH AMERICA

250 E Beaton Dr.
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 241-8700
www.doosanbobcat.com
Rep: Marc James
Email: marc.james@doosan.com

Personnel

Rita Lindsay, Director – Key Accounts; rita.lindsay@doosan.com; (704) 239-5037
Marc James, Regional Sales Manager – West; marc.james@doosan.com; (704) 883-3616
Kristie Willet; Government Account Manager; kristie.willet@doosan.com; (701) 241-8700

Products/Services

Doosan Company, a strong, stable, and global company with a 115-year legacy, has a heritage in equipment manufacturing that began in 1937. Since 2005, we've grown to become the fifth largest construction equipment manufacturer in the world. Doosan can be found in every area of the infrastructure support business, which encompasses many facets of the heavy construction equipment industry. Many contractors might be surprised to learn that, while Doosan is a relatively young brand in the North American construction equipment market, the organization has a global manufacturing history going back more than 75 years. Today, Doosan Bobcat is an industry leader in the engineering, manufacturing, and marketing of construction equipment including skid-steer loaders, attachments, air compressors, lighting systems and generators, as well as compact construction equipment and engine power systems.

2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

Doosan Portable Power
1293 Glenway Dr.
Statesville, NC 28625
(704) 883-3500
marc.james@doosan.com

DOOSAN INFRACORE NORTH AMERICA

2905 Shawnee Industrial Way
Suwanee, GA 30024
(678) 714-6000
www.na.doosanequipment.com
Rep: Matt Gansser
Email: matt.gansser@doosan.com

Personnel

Matt Gansser, National & Key Account Sales Manager; matt.gansser@doosan.com
David Morice, Director – Special Accounts & Regional Sales; david.morice@doosan.com

Products/Services

Doosan, a global company with a 122-year legacy, has a heritage in equipment manufacturing that began in 1937. Since 2005 we've grown to become the fifth-largest construction equipment manufacturer in the world. Doosan can be found in every area of the infrastructure support business, which encompasses many facets of the heavy construction equipment industry. Today, Doosan is an industry leader in the engineering, manufacturing, and marketing of construction equipment including 13 models of large excavators, 3 models of wheeled excavators, 12 models of wheel loaders, 2 models of articulated dump trucks, material handlers, and log loaders, attachments, as well as 6 models of compact construction equipment.

DRILLING MUD DIRECT (DMD)

6 Inverness Dr. E, Ste. 130
Englewood, CO 80112
(720) 489-0300
www.muddirect.net
Rep: Clint Pitman
Email: cpitman@muddirect.net

Personnel

Clint Pitman, President; cpitman@muddirect.net
Mike Sadler, Sales Manager; msadler@muddirect.net
Paul Bonato, Operations Manager; pbonato@muddirect.net
Jeff Kahler, Business Development; jkahler@muddirect.net
Michael Dymond, Controller; mdymond@muddirect.net
Steven Schuster, Accounting; sschuster@muddirect.net
Jeff Garrison, Logistics & Dispatch; jgarrison@muddirect.net

Products/Services

Premium Wyoming Bentonite for HDD, a full line of polymers, lubricants and other drilling fluid additives; ten (10) stock points strategically located around the US to ensure mud is always readily available; shaker screens: pre-make and stock over 1,000 screens for all mud mixing/recycling systems; mud testing supplies: the FANN line of mud testing equipment. We carry DWD Solidify - a superior slurry/cuttings solidification solution

Branch Offices

Bentonite Performance Minerals/Baroid IDP
Chris Bower, Don Dell
3000 N Sam Houston Pkwy. E
Houston, TX 77032
(281) 871-7900

DURA-LINE

880 Marietta Hwy. Ste. 630-308
Roswell, GA 30075
(940) 372-4503
www.duraline.com
Rep: Glenn Botsford
Email: glenn.botsford@duraline.com

Personnel

Glenn Botsford, Director – Sales – Natural Gas Distribution; glenn.botsford@duraline.com; (940) 372-4503
 Harrison Smitelli, District Sales Manager – Eastern USA Natural Gas Distribution; harrison.smitelli@duraline.com; (865) 320-2021
 Mary Lou Devine, Key Accounts & Contracts Manager – Natural Gas Distribution, USA; marylou.devine@duraline.com; (888) 433-5586; Cell: (940) 902-1810
 Allison Crabtree, Director – Technical Services – Natural Gas Distribution, USA; allison.crabtree@dualine.com (940) 727-3278
 Coy Lynn Kubis, Inside Sales Representative – Natural Gas Distribution, USA; coy.kubis@duraline.com, (888) 433-5655
 Sam McLaughlin, District Sales Manager – Western USA Natural Gas Distribution; sam.mclaughlin@duraline.com (865) 202-6875

Products/Services

Premium products for gas distribution systems, gas distribution system integrity requires uncompromised quality of piping material components. Dura-Line is one of the largest manufacturers of polyethylene pipe for gas distribution and the only nation-wide manufacturer of bimodal PE2708 PolyTough1 manufactured from Dow® Continuum™ DGDA 2420. All Dura-Line PolyPipe gas distribution products exceed the requirements of ASTM D2513-12ae1, are marked with 16-digit alpha numeric code in compliance with ASTM F2897, rework free since July 2012. Request PolyPipe® PolyTough1 for the most demanding applications and for unmatched resistance to RCP (rapid crack propagation) and SCG (slow crack growth).

Branch Offices

2406 N I-35
 Gainesville, TX 76240
 (940) 665-1721

DYKON BLASTING CORP.

8120 W 81st St.
 Tulsa, OK 74131
 (918) 592-5278
 www.dykonblasting.com
 Rep: Matthew Randazzo
 Email: matt@dykonblasting.com

Personnel

Jared Redyke, President; jared@dykonblasting.com
 Matthew Randazzo, Estimator; matt@dykonblasting.com

Products/Services

Dykon Blasting Corp. specializes in difficult and unique drilling and blasting projects across the USA. With our focus being within the pipeline industry, we have a firm grasp on the safety mindset, efficiency and communication that is required to meet the ever-changing needs out on the spread. We have a large fleet of John Henry drills that are regularly maintained, along with a work force that understands how to deal with all of the owner requirements to make the contractor successful on their project. We can also blast next to parallel lines and have close relationships with many of the oil and gas companies, so if you've heard "no blasting allowed", we ask that you give us a call!

ELM UTILITY SERVICES

3021 Palmer St., Ste. C
 Missoula, MT 59808
 (406) 728-9343
 www.elmllc.com
 Rep: Josh Hinrichs
 Email: jhinrichs@elmllc.com

Personnel

Josh Hinrichs, President; jhinrichs@elmllc.com; (406) 327-2904
 Harley Harman, Sr. Vice President – Operations; harly.hartman@elmutility.com; (801) 918-9633
 Bryan Rich, Vice President – Operations; bryan.rich@elmutility.com; (208) 830-2804
 Denise Watkins, Office Manager; denise.watkins@elmllc.com; (406) 327-2914

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

ELM is a technology-based team providing compliance products and services to various sectors including utilities, manufacturing, construction, hospitality and health safety. Starting with our 28-year commitment to excellence in the utility damage prevention industry, ELM has created technology offerings in the form of our LaunchPoint™ software products and FieldSight™ monitoring & control systems. Together, these IoT platforms provide real time decision-making capabilities by leveraging ever-advancing artificial intelligence (AI) protocols as well as powerful connected control through robust computing capabilities at the edge of the cloud where the work is being done and compliance must be demonstrated. In the world of damage prevention this means real-time asset and personnel location, dynamic prioritization, solid documentation capabilities and robust communication tools to keep the facility owner and the excavating community informed and involved in the process of protecting underground facilities and ensuring the public safety.

Branch Offices

23026 N 16th Ln., Ste. 101
Phoenix, AZ 85027
(623) 780-3350
megan.crosswhite@elmutility.com

1870 W Prince Rd., Ste. 68
Tucson, AZ 85705
(520) 349-5369
mike.stockholm@elmutility.com

1112 W Finch Dr.
Nampa, ID 83651
(208) 866-0801
shannon.black@elmutility.com

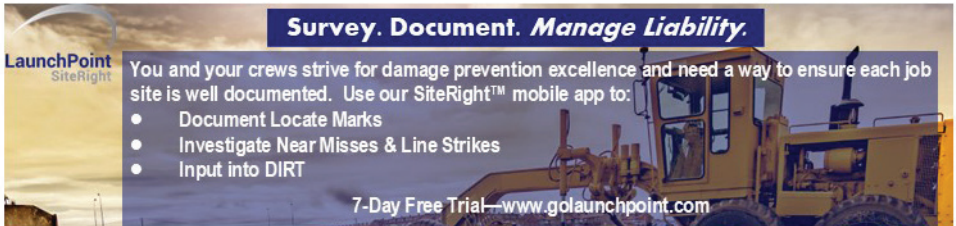
60 State St., Ste. 201
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-4300
info@elmutility.com

4743 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, KY 40213
(502) 780-3153
amber.matthews@elmutility.com

4460 W Hacienda Ave., Ste. 101
Las Vegas, NV 89118
(702) 597-2250
renee.royer@elmutility.com

577 W 1350 S, Ste. C
Woods Cross, UT 84010
(801) 440-8979
ambirley.lawrence@elmutility.com

25402 – 74th Ave. S
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 305-5197
damien.scott@elmutility.com



Survey. Document. Manage Liability.

You and your crews strive for damage prevention excellence and need a way to ensure each job site is well documented. Use our SiteRight™ mobile app to:

- Document Locate Marks
- Investigate Near Misses & Line Strikes
- Input into DIRT

7-Day Free Trial—www.golaunchpoint.com

ENERGY WORLDNET INC.

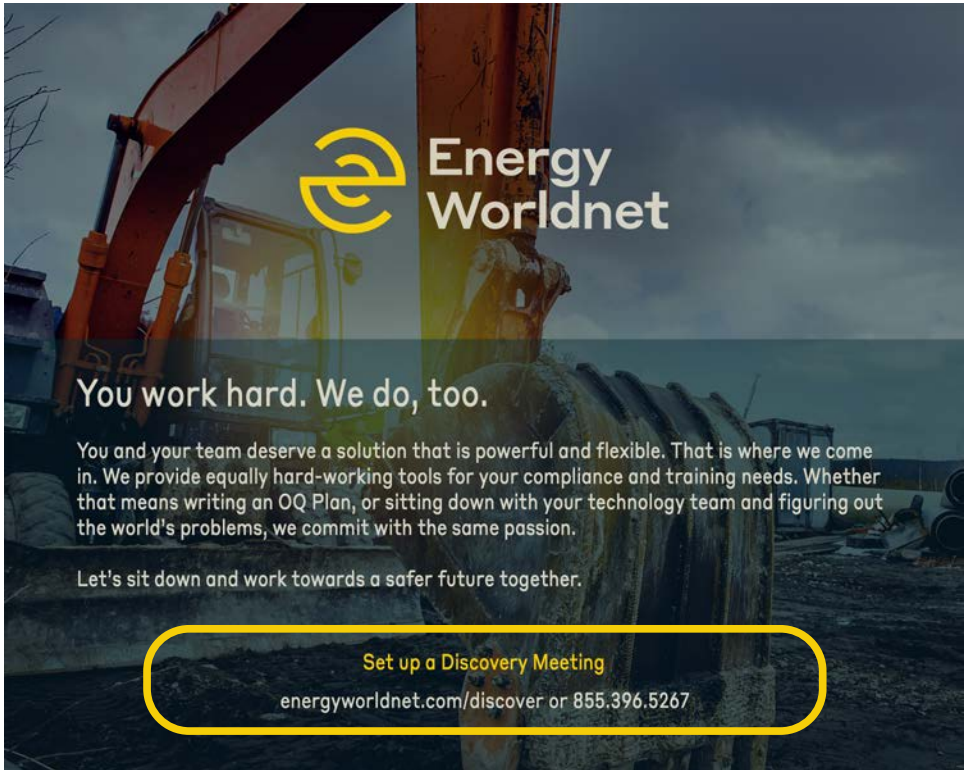
P.O. Box 2106
Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 626-1941 / (855) 396-5267
www.energyworldnet.com
Rep: Geoff Isbell
Email: geoff.isbell@energyworldnet.com


Personnel

Geoff Isbell, President; info@energyworldnet.com; (855) 396-5267

Products/Services

ENERGY Worldnet (EWN) empowers operators and contractors to properly train and manage their workforce by providing technology, compliance, and workforce development solutions for Operator Qualification training and evaluations, OSHA training, pipeline safety management systems (PSMS), and contractor management. EWN offers a comprehensive Learning and Content Management System for records management, compliance management, custom training content, and dashboards that provide valuable information to improve your program effectiveness. The EWN mobile app works on or offline, stores and sends documents, and ends the piles of paperwork. The IACET accredited Education department is one of three organization worldwide to hold the new IACET Petroleum and Natural Gas (PNG) certification with a specific focus on the energy industry. Our Education department develops industry standardized and custom training for companies including curriculum, presentations, and books for in-person or virtual training. Most importantly, EWN is committed to providing the smartest solutions in all of these areas because we know you want to be prepared for audits, want things done right, and most importantly, want to make sure your people make it home safely to their families.



 **Energy
Worldnet**

You work hard. We do, too.

You and your team deserve a solution that is powerful and flexible. That is where we come in. We provide equally hard-working tools for your compliance and training needs. Whether that means writing an OQ Plan, or sitting down with your technology team and figuring out the world's problems, we commit with the same passion.

Let's sit down and work towards a safer future together.

Set up a Discovery Meeting
energyworldnet.com/discover or 855.396.5267

EPIC INSURANCE BROKERS & CONSULTANTS

2720 – 3rd Ave. S, Ste. 100
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 581-3330
www.epicbrokers.com
Rep: Wilson Long
Email: wilson.long@epicbrokers.com

Personnel

Brian Tanner, Principal; brian.tanner@epicbrokers.com; (205) 581-3334
Wilson Long, Principal; wilson.long@epicbrokers.com; (205) 581-3335
Crawford McInnis, Managing Principal; crawford.mcinnis@epicbrokers.com; (205) 581-3333

Products/Services

EPIC Insurance Brokers and Consultants has nationwide presence with a depth of industry expertise across key lines of insurance, including commercial property and casualty, employee benefits, unique specialty program insurance and private client services. EPIC has run rate revenues of roughly \$790 million with 2,600 associates. EPIC has created a values-based, client-focused culture that attracts and retains top talent, fosters employee satisfaction and loyalty and sustains a high level of customer service excellence. EPIC currently ranks among the top 10 retail insurance brokers in the United States, as well as being a fixture on the insurance industry's "Best Places to Work" lists.

2021 Membership directory

EXPRESS 4x4 TRUCK RENTAL

3235 Sunset Ln.
Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 443-3360 / (800) 826-RENT
www.express4x4truckrental.com
Rep: Tom Krug
Email: tomk@express4x4rental.com

Personnel

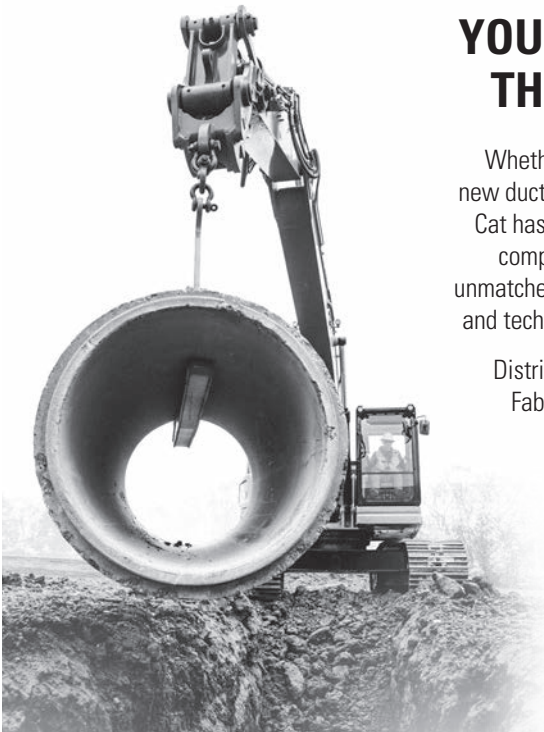
Tom Krug, Director – Operations; tomk@express4x4rental.com; (215) 443-3360 ext.218; Cell: (267) 566-0666
Chuck Hooker, Director – Sales; chuckh@express4x4rental.com; (215) 443-3360 ext.247; Cell: (267) 566-0612

Products/Services

Express specializes in mid- to long-term rentals of 4x4 pick-up trucks. Express has product offerings from Chevrolet, Ford and RAM. All trucks are crew cab, 4-wheel drive and comfortably equipped. Products include 1/2-ton, 3/4-ton and 1-ton single and dual wheel pick-up trucks. Express carries flat-bed trucks in 3/4- and 1-ton models. Express also specializes in special order products such as utility and canopy bodies. With our national footprint, we deliver your 4x4 work truck in 3-5 days, sometimes next day. Our flexible month to month fleet supplement rentals plan gives you all the flexibility you need. For a list of our complete offerings, visit our website at Express4x4truckrental.com or call Express at 1-800-826-RENT.

FABICK CAT

11200 W Silver Spring Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53225
(414) 461-9100
www.fabickcat.com
Rep: Tyler Sternat
Email: tyler.sternat@fabickcat.com



YOUR PARTNER TO GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT

Whether you're running fiber optics, installing new ductwork, or replacing gas pipelines, Fabick Cat has worksite solutions you can rely on. Our complete line of Cat® Machines comes with unmatched parts availability, world class service, and technology that can improve your efficiency.

Distribution Contractors can always count on Fabick Cat for all the equipment and expert advice they need to get things done.

CALL 800.845.9188 TODAY!



fabickcat.com

Personnel

Doug Fabick, Chief Executive Officer
 Jeré Fabick, President
 Craig McArton, Exec. Vice President & COO
 John Fabick IV, Sr. Vice President
 Dave Kramer, Sr. Vice President & CFO
 Mark Hanson, Vice President – Machine Sales
 Todd Stanley, Vice President – Product Support
 Tim Fritz, General Sales Manager

Products/Services

For over 100 years, Fabick Cat has employed and served the hard-working, let's get it done people that improve the quality of life in our community. As the Caterpillar dealer for major portions of Missouri, southern Illinois, the entire state of Wisconsin and upper Michigan, Fabick Cat supplies the essential products to help make progress possible – from a full line of Caterpillar machines that help maintain infrastructure and support our farmers, to aerial lifts and emergency power generation. Also offering: Load King and Eager Beaver trailers, Towmaster trailers, Trimble Grade Control, Genie, JLG Industries, Weiler, Gomaco*, McCloskey*, Sullair* (*available at select locations). For more information, contact@fabickcat.com today!

Branch Offices

Appleton, WI – (920) 757-7447
 Columbia, MO – (573) 442-6880
 Eau Claire, WI – (715) 874-5100
 Eau Claire, WI – (715) 874-6440
 Fenton, MO – (800) 845-9188
 Foristell, MO – (800) 539-9217
 Green Bay, WI – (920) 498-8000
 Joplin, MO – (417) 624-3010
 La Crosse, WI – (608) 783-1664
 La Crosse, WI – (608) 783-4891

Madison, WI – (608) 241-0500
 Madison, WI – (608) 271-6200
 Metropolis, IL – (866) 299-6044
 Milwaukee, WI – (414) 321-0100
 Milwaukee, WI – (414) 355-0101
 Milwaukee WI – (414) 461-9100
 Mt. Carmel, IL – (888) 769-7247
 Negaunee, MI – (906) 475-4191
 Oshkosh, WI – (920) 237-0000
 Salem, IL – (618) 548-1400

Scott City, MO – (573) 332-1122
 Springfield, MO – (417) 866-6651
 Sturtevant, WI – (262) 321-0000
 Superior, WI – (715) 398-9696
 Troy, IL – (866) 345-5681
 Weston, WI – (715) 359-5050
 Waukesha, WI – (262) 513-6666
 Weston, WI – (715) 359-6220
 Willow Springs, MO – (866) 628-1717

FMI CORPORATION

223 S West St., Ste. 1200
 Raleigh, NC 27603
 (919) 785-8400
www.fminet.com
 Rep: Dan Shumate
 Email: dshumate@fminet.com

Personnel

W. Chris Daum, President & CEO; cdaum@fminet.com; (919) 785-9264
 Dan Shumate, Managing Director; dshumate@fminet.com; (919) 785-9266

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

FMI is the leading management consulting and investment banking firm exclusively serving the built environment including companies providing energy services and equipment and utility transmission and distribution services.

Branch Offices

210 University Blvd., Ste. 800
Denver, CO 80206
(303) 377-4740

308 S Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33606
(813) 636-1364

1301 McKinney St., Ste. 2000
Houston, TX 77010
(713) 936-5400

7639 E Pinnacle Peak Rd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(602) 381-8108

FOOTAGE TOOLS

54 Audia Ct., Unit #1
Vaughan, ON L4K 3N4
(888) 737-3668
www.footagetools.com
Rep: Ben Ferguson
Email: bf@footage.ca

Personnel

Nigel Burbidge, President; nb@footage.ca; (416) 427-0077
Ben Ferguson, Sales Manager; bf@footage.ca; (647) 308-0766

Products/Services

Squeeze off tools; underground piercing tools; tapping tools; custom utility products

GF CENTRAL PLASTICS

39605 Independence
Shawnee, OK 74804
(800) 654-3872
www.centralplastics.com
Rep: Roger Rutherford
Email: roger.rutherford@georgfischer.com

Personnel

Bryan Lucas, Sr. Vice President; bryan.lucas@georgfischer.com
Roger Rutherford, Director – Business Development & Product Management; roger.rutherford@georgfischer.com;
(405) 395-7017
Thomas Holder, Inside Sales Manager; thomas.holder@georgfischer.com; (469) 801-2248

Products/Services

Manufacturer of HDPE fittings and pipe, electrofusion fittings and machines, fabricated PE fittings, installation tools, steel mechanical fittings, risers, transitions, and fabricated meter sets.

GROEBNER

21801 Industrial Blvd.
Rogers, MN 55374
(612) 930-0900 / (800) 638-8322
www.groebner.com
Rep: Joe Groebner
Email: jgroebner@groebner.com



CAPITAL ADVISORS

With more than 750 M&A transactions completed, our team maximizes value for our clients through our extensive industry relationships and deep market knowledge of the Built Environment.



Specializing in M&A and Financial Advisory Services for Utility Transmission & Distribution



has been acquired by

Industry Management Team

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to Diamond Contracting in this transaction




has been acquired by

MYR GROUP

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to CSI Electrical Contractors, Inc. in this transaction




has been acquired by

A Privately Held Holding Company

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to MP Technologies and MP Nexlevel in this transaction




has been acquired by

HYLAN

a portfolio company of Flexis Capital LLC and TTP Group

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to Down Under Construction in this transaction




has sold a majority stake to

HUNT together with Hunt's majority owned affiliate **AMBER INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP**

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to City Light & Power in this transaction



Utility transmission and distribution recent transactions



Chris Daum
919.646.8146
cdaum@fminet.com



Daniel Shumate
919.944.7546
dshumate@fminet.com

WWW.FMINET.COM

FMI Capital Advisors is the investment banking subsidiary of FMI Corporation, which has been exclusively serving the engineering and construction, infrastructure and the Built Environment for over 65 years.

2021 Membership directory

Personnel

Joseph Groebner, President
 Steve D'Amato, Exec. Vice President
 Steven Karolewski, Vice President – Operations
 Matthew Dvorak, Vice President – Sales
 Jim Perkins, Sr. Sales Director – Contractor Solutions
 Tony Groebner, Contractor Solutions Manager
 Joe Woehrl, Sales Director – Northern Region
 Ryan Ellis, Sales Director – Southern Region
 Luke Wenneker, Sales Director – Eastern Region
 J Ramirez, Director – Measurement Resources

Products/Services

GROEBNER is a strategic sourcing partner and distributor serving utilities and you, their contractors. We specialize in selling, stocking, and advising on natural gas products from the pipeline to the meter and offer after-market maintenance and training. info@groebner.com

Branch Offices

450 Fenton Ln., Ste. 902
 West Chicago, IL 60185
 (630) 876-5330 / (800) 638-8322

19935 W 161st St., Ste. A
 Olathe, KS 66062
 (913) 384-1510 / (800) 638-8322

116 Halmar Cove
 Georgetown, TX 78628
 (800) 638-8322



GROEBNER

POWERED BY EXPERIENCE

WE CAN HELP – through selling, stocking, and advising on natural gas products from the pipeline to the meter

DISCOVER HOW – www.GROEBNER.com

GROFF TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT INC.

6779 Carlisle Pike
 Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
 (717) 766-7671
www.grofftractor.com
 Rep: Mike Lester
 Email: mikelester@grofftractor.com

Personnel

Michael Savastio, President & CEO
 James Price, Exec. Vice President & CFO
 Michael Lester, Sr. Exec. Vice President; mikelester@grofftractor.com; (717) 766-7671
 Chad Brocius, Vice President – Western Pennsylvania; chadbrocius@grofftractor.com
 Corey Berkheimer, Vice President – Mechanicsburg & State College Sales; coreyberkheimer@grofftractor.com
 Steve Weikert, Vice President – Ephrata Sales; steveweikert@grofftractor.com

Products/Services

Groff Tractor is a full line construction equipment dealer carrying CASE Construction, Wirtgen America, Liebherr, Takeuchi, Atlas Copco, Terramac, Terex and more.

Branch Offices

100 Smith Dr.
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 898-1535 / (800) 33-GROFF

4355 Admiral Peary Hwy.
Ebensburg, PA 15931
(814) 472-7300 / (800) 97-GROFF

20 Stauffer Ln.
Ephrata, PA 17522
(717) 738-0220 / (800) 66-GROFF

P.O. Box 510, 963 S Center Ave.
New Stanton, PA 15672
(724) 755-0124 / (800) 82-GROFF

210 Rolling Ridge Rd.
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 353-8400 / (800) 47-GROFF

HERRENKNECHT TUNNELLING SYSTEMS USA INC.

1613 – 132nd Ave. E, Ste. 200
Sumner, WA 98390
(253) 447-2300
www.herrenknecht.com
Rep: James Pfeiffer
Email: pfeiffer.james@herrenknecht.com

Personnel

Jack Brockway, President & CEO
Gerhard Goisser, Chief Operating Officer
Simon Herrenknecht, Head of Business Division Pipeline
James Pfeiffer, Sales Manager – Pipeline
Julian O'Connell, Area Manager – Utility
Dr. Gerhard Lang, Manager Business Development

Products/Services

HDD; Direct Pipe; Pipe Thruster; Micro TBM's; Pipe Express

HI-VAC CORPORATION

117 Industry Rd.
Marietta, OH 45750
(740) 374-2306
www.hi-vac.com
Rep: Daniel Coley
Email: dcoley@hi-vac.com

Personnel

Daniel Coley, President; dcoley@hi-vac.com
Matt Greenwold, Vice President – Business Development; mgreenwold@hi-vac.com
Austin Coley, Marketing Assistant; acoley@hi-vac.com

Products/Services

Aquatech combination sewer cleaners; Hi-Vac industrial vacuum systems; O'Brien trailer jetters; X-Vac hydro excavators

HOBART BROTHERS LLC

101 Trade Square E
Troy, OH 45373
(937) 332-4000 / (800) 424-1542
www.hobartbrothers.com
Rep: Bill England
Email: bill.england@hobartbrothers.com

Personnel

Bill England, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; bill.england@hobartbrothers.com; (281) 409-0324
Derick Railling, Product Manager – Welds Critical Segment; derick.railling@hobartbrothers.com; (937) 332-5133

Products/Services

Hobart Brothers manufactures filler metals, including tubular wires (flux-cored and metal-cored), solid wires and stick electrodes under the brand name Hobart®. In addition to developing innovative filler metals, we are committed to collaborating with end users and sharing our industry expertise in ways that help improve their welding processes. Offering solutions to improve weld quality, increase productivity and lower costs are among the foremost priorities of the Hobart brand. It's also what has helped the Hobart brand earn its reputation as a trusted leader in the industry.

2021 Membership directory

HOLLY PIPE CORP.

406 Mecca Dr.
Lafayette, LA 70508
(337) 232-4816
www.hollypipe.com
Rep: Jerry Nugent
Email: jerry2@hollypipe.com

Personnel

Jerry Nugent Jr., President

Products/Services

Holly Pipe supplies drillers worldwide with quality horizontal and directional drilling tools, drilling tubulars, drill pipe inspection services, drill stem subs and cutting numerous drilling connections for the HDD and oilfield industries. Holly Pipe also offers welding and precision CNC machine shop services through our sister company, Nugent Special Thread Corporation (NST®).

Branch Offices

1978 Atchafalaya River Hwy.
Breaux Bridge, LA 70517



*Your rig, our pipe &
Services.... a "joint" effort
Since 1983*



PREMIUM DRILLING TOOLS & SERVICES

 <p>DRILLING TUBULARS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New & Premium API • Flush Joint • Reamer Mandrels 	 <p>DRILL STEM SUBS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-MAG Components • Crossovers • Drive Chucks 	 <p>MACHINE SHOP</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Milling • Threading • Welding 	 <p>DRILL & DRIVE CASING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce Frac-Out • Support Long Crossings • Custom Size 10"-60"
---	---	---	--

*We Also Provide CAT-5 Drill Pipe
Inspection Services*

☎ 1-800-221-2009

hollypipe.com

HORIZONTAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

16863 Warren Ranch Rd.
Hockley, TX 77447
(713) 774-5594 / (888) 566-5511
www.horizontaltech.com
Rep: David Dupuis
Email: ddupuis@horizontaltech.com

Personnel

David Dupuis, President; ddupuis@horizontaltech.com
Tim Smith; tsmith@horizontaltech.com; (346) 818-4849
Aaron Potter; apotter@horizontaltech.com; (936) 661-6174
Rob Folkins; rfolkins@horizontaltech.com

Products/Services

Steering tools and services; rock drilling tools; Viper and Jumbo Viper rock reamers; HDD drill motors; split bit reamers; bits; fly cutters and barrels; drill pipe; non-mag collars and tools; HDD rig tools and supplies; crossover subs, float subs and saver subs.

Branch Offices

Horizontal Technology of Canada
31 Manitoba Way
Spruce Grove, AB T7X 0V5

HUNTING TRENCHLESS

3817 Melancon Rd.
Broussard, LA 70518
(337) 367-9296 / (833) 367-9296
www.hunting-intl.com/trenchless
Rep: Klane Kirby
Email: klane.kirby@hunting-intl.com

Personnel

Klane Kirby, General Manager; klane.kirby@hunting-intl.com
Bill King, National Sales Manager; bill.king@hunting-intl.com



**MORE THAN JUST
DRILL PIPE**

It's no secret that Hunting makes the best drill pipe on the market. But did you know we offer a **full line of HDD tooling and accessories?** All manufactured with the same **commitment to quality** you can expect from Hunting.

For everything HDD, Hunting has it.

www.huntingplc.com



HUNTING

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Hunting Trenchless manufactures and sells HDD drill pipe, tooling & accessories as well as HDD mud motors with an exclusive front-mounted drill sonde housing located just inches from the bit. Hunting Trenchless provides both sales and rentals of HDD mud motors to HDD contractors, with a worldwide dealer organization able to supply quality Hunting products. Call toll free (833) 367-9296 for the dealer nearest you.

HUTCHENS BIT SERVICE INC.

11898 Commerce Ln.
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-9485
www.hutchensbit.com
Rep: Grant Nolen
Email: grantdouglas87@gmail.com

Personnel

Operations:
Tina Hopkins; (618) 439-9485
Doug Nolen; (618) 218-1628
Sales:
Gavin Nolen; (618) 927-6002
Danny Robey; (618) 927-2019
Grant Nolen; (618) 927-3365

Products/Services

Rock drilling tools; drill bits; custom built reamers

ILLINOIS TRUCK & EQUIPMENT

320 Briscoe Dr.
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 941-1900
www.iltruck.com
Rep: Adam Salinas
Email: adam@iltruck.com

Personnel

Rolf Helland, Owner & President; rolf@iltruck.com; (815) 791-6316
Adam Salinas, General Manager; adam@iltruck.com; (815) 791-6299
Dan Long, Operations Manager; dan@iltruck.com; (815) 483-7262
Mark Mitchell, Sales Manager; mark@iltruck.com; (815) 791-6310
Kevin Prince, Rental Manager; kevin@iltruck.com; (815) 735-7770
Dave Patton, Field Rental & Sales Representative; davidp@iltruck.com; (304) 551-3434
Chris Cheatham, Field Rental & Sales Representative; chris@iltruck.com; (815) 735-2011

Products/Services

Located in the Midwest in Morris, Illinois on a 25-acre facility, just off Interstate 80 and in Triadelphia, West Virginia just off I-70. Illinois Truck & Equipment has been providing quality machines and equipment, for sale or rent for over 30 years. With over 2,000 units available, from excavators to dozers, off-road track trucks to



ILLINOIS TRUCK & Equipment

ONE CALL RENTS IT ALL!
815-941-1900

Largest Rental Fleet in the Midwest!
Over 2,000 Units Available for Sale and Rent!

rental@iltruck.com
www.iltruck.com

KOBELCO
Authorized Dealer



NOW 2 LOCATIONS! MORRIS, IL & TRIADELPHIA, WV

light plants, forklifts to compactors, we have one of the largest independent rental fleets of heavy equipment and attachments in the Midwest. Offering full sales, rental, service, trucking, parts and finance departments to better serve your needs. We offer competitive rental rates on our complete line of construction equipment. Immediate job site delivery or customer pick-up. Your premier rental source, one call rents it all!

Branch Offices

45 Robinson Dr.
Triadelphia, WV
(815) 941-1900
rental@iltruck.com

INDUSTRIAL FABRICS – ROCKGUARD

510 O'Neal Ln.
Baton Rouge, LA 70819
(225) 273-9600 /800-848-5400
www.rockguard.biz
Rep: Mark Sutherland
Email: msutherland@ind-fab.com

Personnel

Cary Goss, Founder & CEO; cgoss@ind-fab.com
Mark Sutherland PE, Chief Operating Officer; msutherland@ind-fab.com; (225) 916-6850

Products/Services

Industrial Fabrics is a manufacturer and distributor of geosynthetic products, including rock shields, geotextile, pipeline buoyancy control bags, geogrids, geotextile fabrics and erosion control products. Products include: RockGuard HD, PipeWeights, RockNet, RockGuard Tape, Green Solutions and Industrial Grid.

Branch Offices

5800 Surrey Square St.
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 641-2727

241 Villa Dr.
Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(888) 635-6209

9327 W Reno Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73127
(405) 444-8701

3420 Dalworth St.
Arlington, TX 76011
(972) 263-5640

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SERVICES INC.

120 Max Hurt Dr.
Murray, KY 42071
(270) 753-2150
www.its-training.com
Rep: Stephanie Balmer
Email: sbalmer@its-training.com

Personnel

Susan Sammons, Chief Executive Officer
Stephanie Balmer, President & COO; sbalmer@its-training.com

Products/Services

OQ Compliance Learning Management System and Training

INROCK DRILLING SYSTEMS INC.

6000 Brittmoore
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 690-5600 / (877) 2-INROCK
www.inrock.com
Rep: David Case
Email: david.case@inrock.com

Personnel

David Case, Chief Executive Officer
Jon Wagner, Regional Director – US
Chad Agnew, USA Sales Manager
Brad Reinsel, Sales

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

HDD drilling tools, equipment and services (soft soils to the hardest rock): A) XTM® directional mud motors, drill bits, Paratrack® guidance equipment and engineering services including intersect, ABIA, BTS and pressure; B) XTR®, XTR®-S, and HDX® Reamers; C) CrossView electronic rig monitoring systems; D) Drilling assembly accessories, safety tongs, swivels, adapters/subs (all sizes)

Branch Offices

7501 – 42nd St.
Leduc, AB T9E 0R8
(780) 986-8813

Hildalgo 765 Sur.
Colonia Pedro Centro
San Pedro Garza Garcia, NL 66230
Mexico
011-52-818-3366904

St. Joseph's Business Park, Unit 3
Hove, East Sussex BN3 7HG
Great Britain
011-44-1273-735500

ISCO INDUSTRIES

100 Witherspoon St. 2W
Louisville, KY 40202
(800) 345-4726
www.isco-pipe.com
Rep: Mike James
Email: mike.james@isco-pipe.com

Personnel

Jimmy Kirchdorfer, Chief Executive Officer
Mark Kirchdorfer, President
Mike James, Vice President – Business Development & Sales
David Hundley, Director – MTD Gas Division
Mike Montgomery, Director – Fusion Equipment Sales

Products/Services

ISCO Industries, the leading pipe and fusion provider, is experienced in both HDPE and MDPE polyethylene piping solutions. ISCO provides great service using a wide variety of materials that designed specifically for gas, energy, environmental and industrial projects throughout the world. ISCO has more than 30 facilities around the US and Canada, allowing the team will quickly serve our customer's needs with large inventories of polyethylene pipe and all types of fusion welding equipment. With the addition of the MT Deason family of experts and products, ISCO can respond quickly to the needs of gas customers with innovative solutions. Please call ISCO next time you need help with your pipe or fusion needs!

Branch Offices

More than 30 locations serving both the United States and Canada along with international projects

J. T. MILLER LLC

P.O. Box 2098
Conroe, TX 77035
(936) 447-2929
www.jtmillerllc.com
Rep: Jay Miller
Email: jay.miller@jtmillerllc.com

Personnel

Jay Miller, President; jay.miller@jtmillerllc.com
Neal Hamil, Sales; neal.hamil@jtmillerllc.com
Ken Deason, Operations; ken.deason@jtmillerllc.com
Grady Bell, Marketing; grady.bell@jtmillerllc.com
Lori Brown, Accountant; lori.brown@jtmillerllc.com

Products/Services

Drill bits; drill pipe; hole openers; mud motors; Gearench® Tongs; HDD accessories

Branch Offices

13843 Hwy. 105 W, Ste. 425
Conroe, TX 77304
(936) 447-2929

JAN X-RAY SERVICES INC.

17 Kennedy Blvd.
 East Brunswick, NJ 08816
 (732) 579-1220
 www.janxndt.com
 Rep: Jim Barrett
 Email: jim.barrett@janxndt.com

Personnel

Jim Barrett, Regional Director; jim.barrett@janxndt.com; (732) 745-1900 ext.2
 John Zaffer, Western Regional Director; john.zaffer@janxndt.com; (708) 478-1607 ext.201
 Travis Rogers, Regional Director; travis.rogers@janxndt.com; (517) 531-8210 ext.1071

Products/Services

As leaders of nondestructive testing and inspection services, with operations throughout the United States, we apply the latest NDT technologies for the reliable inspection of new construction, maintenance, and integrity projects. Radiographic testing, real-time digital radiographic testing, ultrasonic testing, phased array ultrasonic testing, automated ultrasonic testing, magnetic particle testing, dye penetrant testing, code compliance inspection, and certified welding inspections are among the many services we offer. Visit our website to learn more about our capabilities and contact us to learn how we can help you safeguard your operations; www.janxndt.com

Branch Offices

8901 W 192nd St., Ste. E
 Mokena, IL 60448
 (708) 478-6510

8850 W Michigan Ave.
 Parma, MI 49269
 (517) 531-8210

22 Sanders Dr.
 O'Fallon, MO 63368
 (307) 315-0605

1520 Cobb Industrial Dr.
 Marietta, GA 30066
 (517) 945-1855

1022 Stearman Dr.
 Whitehouse, TN 37118
 (615) 707-0248

3315 N 124th St.
 Brookfield, WI 53005
 (312) 438-0649

859 Stillwater Rd., Unit 9
 West Sacramento, CA 95605
 (517) 937-4970

308 W George St.
 Carmichaels, PA, 15320
 (724) 627-0553

JESCO INC.

118 St. Nicholas Ave.
 South Plainfield, NJ 07080
 (908) 753-8080
 www.jesco.us
 Rep: Jon Robustelli
 Email: jon.robustelli@jesco.us

Personnel

Jonathan Robustelli, President
 Anthony Falzarano, Vice President – Sales & Marketing

Products/Services

We have one of the broadest equipment offerings and largest rental fleets in the Northeast region. Our massive parts inventory and full-service fleet vehicles ensure that we are available to meet our customers' changing needs. Visit us at www.jesco.us today!

Branch Offices

1799 Rte. 38
 Lumberton, NJ 08048

497 Fishkill Ave.
 Beacon, NY 12508

110 E Jefryn Blvd.
 Deer Park, NY 11729

8411 Pulaski Hwy.
 Baltimore, MD 21237

1525 Tilco Dr.
 Frederick, MD 21704

8200 Cryden Way
 Forestville, MD 20747

1001 Industrial Dr.
 Middleton, DE 19709

167 Memorial Dr.
 Shrewsbury, MA 01545

2021 Membership directory

JOHN DEERE CONSTRUCTION & FORESTRY DIVISION

1300 River Dr., Ste. 200
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 765-1817
www.deere.com
Rep: Steve Shrigley
Email: shrigleystevenw@johndeere.com

Personnel

Steve Shrigley, General Sales Manager; shrigleystevenw@johndeere.com; (309) 798-4706

Products/Services

Our productive equipment and life cycle solutions are sold through a network of qualified dealers, including: backhoe loaders; tracked excavators; wheeled excavators; mini excavators; motor graders; scraper tractors and pull-type scrapers; skid steer loaders; compact track loaders; integrated tool carriers and attachments; 4-wheel drive loaders; bulldozers; bucket teeth; lubes; oil; coolant sampling. Find your closest dealer at dealerlocator.deere.com.

KERAMIDA INC.

401 N College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 685-6600 / (877) 234-0179
www.keramida.com
Rep: Willis "Mack" Overton
Email: moverton@keramida.com

Personnel

Mack Overton, Sr. Vice President – Environmental, Health & Safety Compliance; moverton@keramida.com; (317) 914-5757
Chris Heaton, Director – Environmental, Health & Safety Services; cheaton@keramida.com; (574) 302-6820
Ty Giddens, Sr. Project Manager – Compliance Services; tgiddens@keramida.com; (812) 374-4264
Tim Higgins, Vice President – Business Development; thiggins@keramida.com; (317) 414-9862
Matt Murphy, Technical Sales Associate; mmurphy@keramida.com; (317) 730-6825

Products/Services

KERAMIDA specializes in providing comprehensive engineering, permitting, regulatory compliance and construction services for natural gas, oil, and pipelines. Our experienced professionals are well known for their expertise in power production, renewable energy, and federal and state policy and regulations. We support our utility clients with a wide range of services that include: erosion, sediment control & stormwater compliance; Clean Air Act compliance; permitting; spill prevention and best management plans (SPCC & BMP); environmental site assessments; air pollution control; remediation; wastewater management; and product recovery/recycle. From project conception to project completion, we provide the essential guidance that our utility clients require to address their needs and meet critical deadlines.

Branch Offices

17315 Studebaker Rd., Ste. 300-i
Cerritos, CA 90703
(562) 991-5779

1170 National Dr., Ste. 70
Sacramento, CA 95834
(916) 928-6169

KOMATSU AMERICA CORP.

8770 W Bryn Mawr Ave., Ste. 100
Chicago, IL 60631
(847) 437-4417
www.komatsuamerica.com
Rep: Chad Mcpherson
Email: cmcpherson@komatsuna.com

Personnel

Rod Schrader, Chairman & CEO
Taisuke Kusaba, President & COO
Rich Smith, Vice President – Product, Services & Product Marketing
Tom Suess, Director – National Accounts
Chad Mcpherson, National Accounts – Oil & Gas Pipeline Construction
Kurt Moncini, Product Manager – Tracked Equipment
Raleigh Floyd Jr., Manager – Marketing Communications & Branding

Products/Services

Komatsu America Corp. is a U.S. subsidiary of Komatsu Ltd., the world's second largest manufacturer and supplier of earth-moving equipment, consisting of construction, pipeline, mining and compact construction equipment. Komatsu America also serves the forklift and forestry markets. Through its distributor network, Komatsu offers a state-of-the-art parts and service programs to support its equipment. Komatsu has proudly provided high-quality reliable products for nearly a century. Visit the website at www.komatsuamerica.com for more information.

LAVALLEY INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 683
Bemidji, MN 56619
(218) 444-3030
www.lavalleyindustries.com
Rep: Jason LaValley
Email: jasonl@lavalleyindustries.com

Personnel

Jason LaValley, President & CEO; jasonl@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 355-0515
Jorge Prince, Chief Financial Officer; jorgep@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 766-9341
Craig Larson, HDD Product Specialist; craigl@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 556-1125
Rich Prosser, HDD Sales Representative; richp@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 407-3708
Steve Savard, Product Representative; steves@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 556-2389

Products/Services

At LaValley Industries, we manufacture the safest, most effective pipe handling products available anywhere in the world! The DECKHAND® pipe handling system's positive grip and precise control guarantees that you will move pipe faster and more safely than ever before. No more straps, no more chains, and no more dropped pipe! And that's just the beginning. The TONGHAND® exit side wrench brings a new level of safety and efficiency to HDD exit side operations. TONGHAND® allows a single operator to torque and un-torque tool joints with precision all from the safety of the excavator cap. No more back breaking wrenches and placing workers in danger zones.

Branch Offices

1876 – 23rd St. SE
Bemidji, MN 56601

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

22801 St. Clair Ave.
Peninsula, OH 44117
(216) 481-8100
www.lincolnelectric.com
Rep: Matt Fleming
Email: matt_fleming@lincolnelectric.com

Personnel

Chris Mapes, President & CEO
Matthew Fleming, Director – Business Development & Industrial Products
Theo Facaros, Manager – Construction & Rental Sales

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Welding machines for tack rigs; sleds; mechanized welding heads and pipeliner welder rigs; welding consumables; cutting equipment (gas/plasma) and welding accessories; weld application support; weld consulting and welding educational/training programs for pipe welding with SMAW, GMAW bead welding, FCAW-SS and FCAW-GS

Branch Offices

Sales offices located throughout North America for local technical project support; check website for details

LONE STAR INVESTMENTS CORP.

9144 Escondido Dr.
Willis, TX 77318
(281) 923-2733
www.lonestarinvestmentscorp.com
Rep: Greg Charney
Email: gcharney@lonestarinvestmentscorp.com

Personnel

Greg Charney, President

Products/Services

Merger acquisition; value consulting; appraisals; business valuation

McELROY MANUFACTURING INC.

P.O. Box 580550
Tulsa, OK 74158-0550
(918) 836-8611
www.mcelroy.com
Rep: Sharon McElroy
Email: smcelroy@mcelroy.com

Personnel

A.H. "Chip" McElroy II, President & CEO; ahmcelroy@mcelroy.com; (918) 836-8611 ext.200
Vince King, Vice President – North America Sales; vking@mcelroy.com; (918) 831-9324
Sharon McElroy, Vice President – Marketing; smcelroy@mcelroy.com; (918) 831-9267
Dave Dutton, Sr. Advisor; dgdutton@mcelroy.com; (918) 831-9204

Products/Services

McElroy manufactures butt, saddle and socket fusion machinery for ½ inch CTS through 72-inch OD thermoplastic pipe based on patented design features. As the industry leader, McElroy offers machines in a variety of configurations to meet your needs from manual to semi-automatic to automatic operation and supplies them as rolling, tracked or in-ditch machines. In addition to fusion machines, McElroy also supplies productivity and testing equipment and accessories to the industry.

**RELIABLE
& READY
FOR THE JOB AHEAD**

McElroy fusion machines are made to take on the toughest challenges. We offer the most technologically-advanced, productive lineup of pipe fusion machines and accessories that are known for long life and rugged construction — making them the preferred equipment for any job. **Learn more at www.mcelroy.com**

 **McELROY**

MELFRED BORZALL INC.

2712 Airpark Dr.
 Santa Maria, CA 93455
 (805) 739-0118
 www.melfredborzall.com
 Rep: Peter Melsheimer
 Email: pmelsheimer@melfredborzall.com

Personnel

Eric Melsheimer, President
 Richard Melsheimer, Vice President – Research & Development
 Peter Melsheimer, Marketing Director

Products/Services

Melfred Borzall is a leading manufacturer of tools to increase the production of horizontal directional equipment. Melfred Borzall’s tool line includes: directional heads, bits, mud motors, reamers, hole openers, drill rod, swivels, duct pullers, tracking systems and safety accessories.

M-I SWACO

P.O. Box 2216
 Laurel, MS 39443
 (601) 649-1500
 www.slb.com/services/drilling/drilling_fluid/df_products.com
 Rep: Ben Hurt
 Email: bhurt@slb.com

Personnel

Ben Hurt, HDD Operations Manager

MIDWESTERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2119 S Union Ave.
 Tulsa, OK 74107
 (918) 858-4200
 www.sidebooms.com
 Rep: Joe Beffer
 Email: jbeffer@sidebooms.com

Personnel

Joe Beffer, President; jbeffer@sidebooms.com; (918) 858-4240
 Doug Garner, Vice President – Engineering; dgarner@sidebooms.com; (918) 858-4207
 J.C. Guettsche, Manager – Business Development; jcg@sidebooms.com; (918) 858-4234
 Todd Newton, Regional Business Manager; tnewton@sidebooms.com
 Tone Garcia, Distribution Center Manager; tgarcia@sidebooms.com
 Ray Jaramillo, Field Sales/Equipment & Supplies; rjaramillo@midwesternpipeline.com
 Steve Stergiopoulos, Regional Business Manager; steves@sidebooms.com
 Leo Vega, Regional Business Manager; lvega@sidebooms.com
 Zane Prueett, Field Sales/Equipment & Supplies; zprueett@sidebooms.com

Products/Services

Midwestern designs and manufactures hydraulic sidebooms ranging from 10,000 to 230,000 lb (4 to 104t) lift capacity on an array of platforms, hydraulic conversion kits for mechanical pipelayers, and hydrostatic fill and test units from 350 to 1,000 ft (106 to 304m) of head pressure. Midwestern also has one of the largest and most complete inventories of pipeline supplies. Our extensive line of coating, rock shields, anodes, insulators and other pipeline protection products includes everything you need prior to backfill.

Branch Offices

2305 S Holloway
 El Reno, OK 73036
 (405) 295-1610

11845 E 124th Ave., Unit C
 Henderson, CO 80640
 (720) 263-3388

3401 Kermit Hwy.
 Odessa, TX 79764
 (432) 337-8482

685 W Gunnison, Ste. 103
 Grand Junction, CO 81501
 (970) 242-9327

2794 W Pike Rd.
 Indiana, PA 15701
 (724) 471-2035

2376 Mineral Wells Hwy.
 Weatherford, TX 76088
 (817) 594-4724

2021 Membership directory

MILLER ELECTRIC MFG.

1635 W Spencer St.
Appleton, WI 54912
(920) 735-4593
www.millerwelds.com
Rep: Joe Ryan
Email: joe.ryan@millerwelds.com

Personnel

Joe Ryan, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; joe.ryan@millerwelds.com
Bill England, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; bill.england@hobartbrothers.com
George Learmonth, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; george.learmonth@millerwelds.com

Products/Services

Miller and Hobart Brothers have developed proven innovative solutions for pipeline integrity. From welding equipment and filler metals tailored to high-strength steels, to induction heating designed to control pre-heating, interpass temperatures and post-weld stress relief, our technologies work together to reduce the risk of hydrogen-induced cracking and ensure you achieve the highest quality welds.

Branch Offices

Hobart Brothers
400 Trade Square E
Troy, OH 45373
(937) 332-4000

MORAIN SALES & SERVICES INC.

1217 Salt Springs Rd.
Mineral Ridge, OH 44440
(330) 652-8448
www.morainsales.com
Rep: Jeffrey Hattendorf
Email: jeff@morainsales.com

Personnel

Jeffrey Hattendorf, President

Products/Services

Specializing in machinery and accessories for PE pipe, for example: McElroy Mfg., Georg Fischer Central Plastics, Mustang Mfg.

MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

5375 N Deere Rd.
Park City, KS 67219
(316) 945-1015
www.murphytractor.com
Rep: Jake Schmidlein
Email: jschmidlein@murphytractor.com

Personnel

Bill Buckles, President
Rodney Young, Chief Financial Officer
Cole Iverson, Vice President – Sales
Max Miller, Vice President – Used Equipment
Richard Fawson, Vice President – Product Support
Jake Schmidlein, Marketing Director

Products/Services

John Deere Construction & Forestry equipment

Branch Offices

Brunswick, OH – (330) 220-4999
 Cambridge, OH – (740) 439-2747
 Canton, OH – (330) 477-9304
 Cincinnati, OH – (513) 772-3232
 Columbus, OH – (614) 876-1141
 Des Moines, IA – (515) 263-0055
 Dodge City, KS – (620) 227-3139
 Fort Dodge, IA – (515) 576-3184
 Gering, NE – (308) 436-2177
 Grand Island, NE – (308) 381-0741

Great Bend, KS – (620) 792-2748
 Greensburg, PA – (724) 837-450
 Harmony, PA – (724) 776-3636
 Kansas City, MO – (816) 483-5000
 Jackson, OH – (740) 688-4100
 Lima, OH – (419) 221-3666
 Lincoln, NE – (402) 467-1300
 North Platte, NE – (308) 534-7020
 Omaha, NE – (402) 894-1899
 Painesville, OH – (440) 639-0700

Park City, KS – (316) 945-1015
 Park City, KS – (316) 942-1457
 Perrysburg, OH – (567) 352-7001
 Poland, OH – (330) 629-6299
 Sioux City, IA – (712) 252-2753
 Springfield, MO – (417) 863-1000
 Topeka, KS – (785) 233-0556
 Ulysses, KS – (620) 356-1071
 Vandalia, OH – (937) 898-4198
 Waterloo, IA – (319) 235-7085

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT DEALERS LLC (NED)

215 Woodside Dr.
 Lexington, NC 27292
 (866) 629-3784
 www.nedealers.com
 Rep: Corey Rogers
 Email: crogers@nedealers.com

Personnel

Corey Rogers, Vice President – Marketing; crogers@nedealers.com
 Dan Letterle, Vice President & Chief Sales Officer; dletterle@nedealers.com

Products/Services

National Equipment Dealers LLC maintains a strong rental, sales and service presence across four states with three heavy equipment affiliate companies including Four Seasons Equipment in Texas, May-RHI in North and South Carolina, and Earthmovers Construction Equipment in Florida. The dealership represents many brands of construction equipment, industrial equipment and attachments. Some brands are represented across all companies, like Hyundai Construction Equipment and Bell Trucks. Many other brands are represented in specific regions including Manitou, Mustang, Gehl, Yanmar, Bomag, Dynapac, Sakai, Hitachi Wheel Loaders, NorAm, Kinshofer, Denis Cimaf, Werk Brau, Pemberton Attachments, Humdinger Equipment, Fuchs, Morooka, Sany Cranes, Terex Cranes, Superior Brooms, Laymor, Lamtrac, Built Rite Attachments, and many more.

Branch Offices

MAY-RHI: Lexington, NC; Clayton, NC; Grimesland, NC; Columbia, NC; Summerville, NC
 Earthmovers Construction Equipment: Apopka, FL; Fort Pierce, FL
 Four Seasons Equipment: Houston, TX; Dallas, TX
 www.mayequip.com | www.earthmoversfl.com | www.fourseasons-equip.com | www.nedealers.com



NED
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT DEALERS, LLC.

We've got you covered!

SALES | SERVICE | PARTS | RENTALS

TX NC FL SC

nedealers.com

FOUR SEASONS EQUIPMENT | MAY-RHI | EARTHMOVERS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT | BELL TRUCKS AMERICA, INC. | HYUNDAI CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

2021 Membership directory

NATIONAL TRENCH SAFETY

260 N Sam Houston Pkwy. E, Ste. 200
Houston, TX 77060
(832) 200-0988
www.ntsafety.com
Rep: Ray Bilby
Email: raybilby@ntsafety.com

Personnel

Ronald Chilton, President & CEO
Shelly Bangerter, Chief Accounting Officer & Corporate Operations Officer
Robert Stevenson, Vice President – Sales & Engineering
David Beaver, Vice President – US Operations
Ray Bilby, National Sales & Marketing Manager

Products/Services

At National Trench Safety (NTS), we specialize in the rental and sale of trench and traffic safety products. In addition, NTS also provides site specific trench and traffic safety engineering as well as OSHA Compliant training services. We pride ourselves on having unique solutions for the most difficult, complex projects. If it is in the excavation, around the excavation or over the excavation, NTS has it.

Branch Offices

Boston, MA – (978) 475-0420
Rick Buck; rickbuck@ntsafety.com

Charlotte, NC – (704) 344-8081
Dale Boudreaux;
daleboudreaux@ntsafety.com

Chicago, IL – (630) 832-8068
Dan Williamson;
danwilliamson@ntsafety.com

Dallas, TX – (214) 441-0454
Patrick Keller;
patrickkeller@ntsafety.com

Denver, CO – (813) 662-3723
Richard Hearn;
richardhearn@ntsafety.com

Manassas, VA – (703) 330-6534
Connie Hewitt;
conniehewitt@ntsafety.com

Miami, FL – (954) 583-7172
Ernie Perez;
ernieperez@ntsafety.com

San Francisco Bay Area, CA –
(510) 490-2140

Dan Dutcher;
dandutcher@ntsafety.com

Seattle, WA – (206) 653-7229
Erik Smith;
eriksmith@ntsafety.com

NEWMAN TRACTOR LLC

2841 Verona Rd.
Verona, KY 41092
(859) 485-8500
www.newmantractor.com
Rep: Brad Burris
Email: bburris@newmantractor.com

Personnel

Brad Burris, Vice President – Sales; bburris@newmantractor.com; (513) 608-5681
Meredith Newman, New Equipment Manager; meredith@newmantractor.com; (859) 801-1774
Marty Malloy, Sales Representative; marty@newmantractor.com; (513) 659-1612

Products/Services

With over 40 years in the construction equipment sales, rental and service industry, Newman Tractor continues to treat every customer like family. With locations in northern Kentucky and central Florida, we're able to ship heavy equipment anywhere across the US and the world. Our commitment to our customer's success in the construction industry is paramount, and because of this commitment, we have been blessed to cultivate many close, long term customer relationships, both business and personal.

Branch Offices

460 Shorland Dr.
Walton, KY 41094
(859) 485-8555
ky@newmantractor.com

2600 W State Rd. 60 W
 Bartow, FL 33830
 (863) 533-8900
 fl@newmantractor.com

OHIO CAT

3993 E Royalton Rd.
 Broadview Heights, OH 44147
 (440) 526-6200
 www.ohiocat.com
 Rep: Rob Cox
 Email: rcox@ohiocat.com

Personnel

Ken Taylor, President
 Rob Cox, General Manager – CAT Rental Stores; rcox@ohiocat.com; (513) 518-3004
 Karl Johnson, Petroleum Business Development Manager; kjohnson@ohiocat.com; (614) 851-3576

Products/Services

Caterpillar dealer in Ohio

OWNER RESOURCE GROUP

221 W 6th St., Ste. 2000
 Austin, TX 78701
 (512) 505-4119
 www.orgroup.com
 Rep: Melissa Sprinkle
 Email: msprinkle@orgroup.com

Personnel

Melissa Sprinkle, Principal

OZZIE'S PIPELINE PADDER

7102 W Sherman St.
 Phoenix, AZ 85043
 (480) 585-9400
 www.ozzies.com
 Rep: James Grenfell
 Email: james.grenfell@ozzies.com

Personnel

Robert Dunstan, President & CEO
 Chris Agrue, Vice President – Operations Manager
 James Grenfell, Sales; james.grenfell@ozzies.com; (720) 369-1875

Products/Services

Pipeline and construction backfill and padding machines; ALLU bucket dealer; our products OPP300 OPP200 mini and micro padders

PIPE VIEW AMERICA

900 National Pkwy., Ste. 260
 Schaumburg, IL 60173
 (630) 360-7903
 www.pipeviewamerica.com
 Rep: Nick Mathey
 Email: nick@pipeviewamerica.com

Personnel

Nick Mathey, Founder & CEO; nick@pipeviewamerica.com; (815) 347-9850
 Gary Rabine, Chief Executive Officer – Rabine Group; garyrabine@rabinegroup.com; (888) 722-4633
 Carl Oko, National Director – Business Development & Utilities – Rabine Group; carloko@rabinegroup.com; (630) 360-7903
 Jimmy Miller, Superintendent; jmiller@pipeviewamerica.com; (224) 330-9919
 Dave Deplaris, Safety Director; davedeplaris@rabinegroup.com; (224) 230-9726
 Ron Allbergo, Chief Administration Officer; ron@pipeviewamerica.com; (224) 254-5608
 Tony Barger, Superintendent; tonyb@pipeviewamerica.com; (970) 404-5182

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Pipe View America performs preconstruction sewer locates, post construction sewer verification, sewer cleaning and hydro excavation with major utility contractors and owners across the country. Our team locates all private and public, residential and commercial sewer lines to insure a safe and cost-effective utility installation. Our advanced technology and team include real-time GIS data collection with a separate full-time quality control support staff for accurate deliverables and cost tracking. Pipe View America creates the safest construction sites for your team and end users.

Branch Offices

504 N 71st Ave.
Greeley, CO 80634
(630) 956-2408 – Ben Bonnell

1408 Bodie Dr.
Columbia, MO 65202
(224) 330-9919 – Jimmy Miller

6633 Blvd. 26 N
Richland Hills, TX 76108
(224) 330-9919 – Jimmy Miller

4552 W Waveland Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641
(630) 360-7903 – Carl Oko

PipeViewAmerica.com

Trust the Leader in Nationwide Televising and Inspection

- Pipeline Locating / Inspection / Analysis
- Pipeline & Sewer Cleaning
- GIS Mapping / Data Entry
- Cross-bore Inspections
- Hydro Excavation

844-4PipeView / 844-474-7384

World-Class Engineering Brings Game-Changing Innovations

PIPELINE EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS

12223 N 170th E Ave.
Collinsville, OK 74021
(918) 200-7288
www.pes.global
Rep: Shawn Lowman
Email: shawn@pes.global

Personnel

Shawn Lowman, Chief Executive Officer; shawn@pes.global; (918) 200-7288
Cassidy Lowman, Chief Financial Officer; cassidy@pes.global; (918) 284-7221

Products/Services

Timber product sales; pipeline supply sales; certified grading & sorting services; equipment design & engineering; specialty equipment rentals; consulting

PIPELINE INSPECTION CO.

P.O. Box 55648
 Houston, TX 77255
 (713) 681-5837
 www.spyinspect.com
 Rep: Jim Campbell
 Email: jim.campbell@spyinspect.com

Personnel

Jim Campbell, General Manager
 Ashlee Roger, Domestic/International Sales
 Ron Brooks, Sr. Engineer

Products/Services

Manufacturer and sales of SPY® Holiday Detectors, Jeepmeters & pig tracking equipment supporting the pipeline industry for over 65 years! Holiday Detectors available as portable or in-plant units, DC or Pulse, 3 different voltage ranges. Other equipment: pig tracking equipment available for pipe sizes 2 inches and up; non-intrusive pig signalers; specialized and custom manufactured equipment and electrodes



SPY®
 FOR ANY MISSION

ACCURATE · TOUGH · RELIABLE
 THE LEADING BRAND OF HOLIDAY
 DETECTION, JEEP METER & PIG TRACKING
 EQUIPMENT SINCE 1953

SPYINSPECT.COM · (713) 681-5837 · SALES@SPYINSPECT.COM

PIPELINE MACHINERY INTERNATIONAL LP

15434 Cypress N Houston
 Cypress, TX 77429
 (713) 939-0007
 www.plmcat.com
 Rep: Adam Helleberg
 Email: ahelleberg@plmcat.com

Personnel

Tony Fernandez, President
 Ted Hill, Chief Financial Officer
 Mike Dearing, Vice President – North America Sales
 Adam Helleberg, Account Manager – USA

Products/Services

PipeLine Machinery International (PLM) is a global Cat® dealer for the mainline pipeline industry. We supply purpose-built pipelayers, traditional equipment configured for specific pipeline tasks, and custom equipment such as the PANTHER carrier crawler line-up on a sale, rental and/or lease basis. In addition, we offer custom pipeline solutions such as the Pipelayer System and WinchSmart System (wireless load monitoring), and the Powerline Proximity System – all by Cranesmart, condition monitoring and equipment management services designed to keep you informed about specific machines or an entire fleet, and safety solutions such as the Pipeline Safety Leadership Training program. To support this vast amount of pipeline equipment and solutions, PLM sells purpose-built parts to support the equipment and growing list of custom equipment and pipeline solutions. Together with the PLM global product support team, your equipment and ancillary products are supported and kept working no matter where the job takes you.

2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

PipeLine Machinery International, ULC & PLM Rental Services ULC
27326 – 92 Ave.
Acheson, AB T7X 2V9
(780) 377-0336
Blake Shultis, Account Manager – Canada

PIPELINE PIGGING PRODUCTS INC.

P.O. Box 692005
Houston, TX 77269
(281) 351-6688 / (800) 242-7997
www.pipepigs.com
Rep: Shannon Kerr
Email: shannonkerr@pipepigs.com

Personnel

Spencer Cubage, President & General Manager
Shannon Kerr, Vice President – Sales

Products/Services

Manufactures a full line of internal pipeline cleaners (Polly-Pigs); Pipeline Cleaning Division – Flowmore Services

**THE SAFE, PROVEN PRODUCT FOR INTERNAL PIPE CLEANING
(281) 351-6688 • (800) 242-7997**

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**Pipeline
Pigging
Products**
INCORPORATED



P.O. Box 692005
Houston, TX 77269
Fax: (281) 255-2385
www.pipepigs.com

PIPELINE SUPPLY COMPANY

203 Egel Ave.
Middlesex, NJ 08846
(732) 560-1509 / (800) 354-4244
www.pipelinesupplynj.com
Rep: James Koval Sr.
Email: jkoval@pipelinesupplynj.com

Personnel

James Koval Sr., President; jkoval@pipelinesupplynj.com
James Koval Jr., Vice President – Finance
Noreen Koval, Secretary
Peter Walter, Vice President – Sales; pwalters@pipelinesupplynj.com

Products/Services

Gas pipeline construction supplies and equipment sales and rental; pipe cutting and beveling; coatings and tapes; welding supplies; testing equipment, safety equipment tools and consumables

PLANET UNDERGROUND TV

411 S Evergreen
Manteno, IL 60950
(815) 468-7814
www.planetunderground.tv
Rep: Matt Streets
Email: matt.streets@planetunderground.tv

Personnel

Mike Parilac, Owner; mike@planetunderground.tv
Matt Streets, Editor; matt.streets@planetunderground.tv

Products/Services

We specialize in filming, editing and delivering finished videos on all aspects of the damage prevention and underground utility world, and do private training, new-hire and safety videos for companies. Professional excavating and locating are an important, difficult and sometimes dangerous job. At Planet Underground, we aim to bring the best and most up-to-date information directly from the source to our readers and viewers to

help improve job site safety and work satisfaction. We also hold two popular annual events: The Roundtable and The Roundtable Live! Check our website for dates and ticket info.

PRIME DIRECT LLC

501 Laser Dr.
Somerset, WI 54025
(715) 247-2473
www.prime-direct.com
Rep: Bill Brennan
Email: bill.brennan@prime-direct.com

Personnel

Bill Brennan, President; bill.brennan@prime-direct.com
Michael Young, Service Manager; michael.young@prime-direct.com

Products/Services

Manufacture and sell horizontal directional drilling rigs

PRIME DRILLING

10831 SE 70th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73150
(405) 420-5423
www.prime-drilling.de
Rep: Paul Schuman
Email: paul.schuman@prime-drilling.de

Personnel

Paul Schuman, Territory Manager

PSS INDUSTRIAL GROUP

2656 S Loop W, Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 741-8127
www.pipelinesupply.com
Rep: Rob Fishbein
Email: rob.fishbein@psscompanies.com

Personnel

Robert Workman, Chief Executive Officer
Rob Fishbein, Vice President – Sales; rob.fishbein@psscompanies.com; (314) 681-3353
Jim Horton, National Sales Manager; jim.horton@psscompanies.com; (713) 818-8662
Ari Keady, Marketing; ari.keady@pssgroup.com; (281) 235-6072

Products/Services

PSS Industrial Group supplies pipeline specialty products, consumables and safety supplies from over 25 locations nationwide. We pride ourselves on exceptional service, product knowledge and premium brands.

RABINE PAVING

900 National Pkwy., Ste. 260
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(630) 360-7903 / (888) 722-4633
www.rabine.com
Rep: Carl Oko
Email: carloko@rabinegroup.com

Personnel

Gary Rabine, Chief Executive Officer; garyrabine@rabinegroup.com
Mike McArthy, Chief Operating Officer; mikemcarthy@rabinegroup.com
Carl Oko, National Director – Business Development – Utilities; carloko@rabinegroup.com
Brad Wagner, Vice President – Operations; bradwagner@rabinepaving.com
Mike Ward, Operations Manager; mikeward@rabinegroup.com

Products/Services

Rabine Paving is a major paving (concrete & asphalt) contractor across the country that performs hard surface restoration for distribution and transmission utility contractors. Our services include base to grade for lay down yards, streets, sidewalks, curb & gutter, ADA ramps, park lots, stripping, etc.

2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

183 Country Rd. 4676
Pittsburg, TX 75686
(224) 343-5952 – Bobby Blevins

2750 Marble Ct.
District Heights, MD 20747
(240) 585-0736 – Angela Minturn

3100 W Ray Rd.
Chandler, AZ 85226
(480) 489-5566 – Paul Ingram

RAMVAC VACUUM EXCAVATORS BY SEWER EQUIPMENT

1590 Dutch Rd.
Dixon, IL 61021
(800) 323-1604
www.sewerequipment.com
Rep: John Wichmann
Email: johnwichmann@sewerequipment.com

Personnel

John Wichmann, President; johnwichmann@sewerequipment.com; (815) 715-1846
Dave Madole, National Sales Manager; davemadole@sewerequipment.com; (815) 668-3036
Craig Svandriik, Western Regional Sales Manager; craigs@sewerequipment.com; (737) 228-4522
Brian Adcock, Southeast Regional Sales Manager; brianadcock@sewerequipment.com; (256) 485-2575
Jim Svandriik, Northeast Regional Sales Manager; jimsvandriik@sewerequipment.com; (815) 677-2452
Tim Van Til, Midwest Regional Sales Manager; timvantil@sewerequipment.com; (815) 687-6758
Chris Falk, Air Excavation Product Specialist; cfalk@ram-vac.com; (815) 600-1171
Bill Disanza, Industrial Rental & Sales Advisor; billdisanza@sewerequipment.com; (815) 990-1685

Products/Services

Manufacturer of hydro excavation trucks, air excavation trucks, industrial air movers, catch basin cleaners, combination sewer cleaners, water recyclers, truck jets, trailer jets, rodders, bucket machines, easement machines as well as a supplier of parts/accessories, rental and used equipment.

Branch Offices

Rock Equipment
2000 Manufacturing Dr.
Clinton, IA 52732
(833) 482-7625
sales@rock-equipment.com

Jet Vac Equipment
195 Green Pond Rd.
Rockaway, NJ 07866
(855) 589-8227
sales@jetvacequipment.com

Jet Vac Environmental
4035 Roberts Rd.
Island Lake, IL 60042
(847) 526-5671
sales@jetvacenvironmental.com

RCE EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS

1901 Harrison Ave.
Rockford, IL 61104
(866) 472-4570
www.rcequip.com
Rep: Brian Riordan
Email: briordan@rcequip.com

Personnel

Rocky Bare, Business Development Manager; rbare@rcequip.com; (815) 708-4702
Lauren Coffaro, Marketing Manager; lcoffaro@westsidetractorsales.com; (630) 640-3160
Brian Riordan, Sales Representative; briordan@rcequip.com

Products/Services

John Deere Construction & Forestry; Track Booms; NPK Hydraulic attachments; Talbert/Etnyre lowboys; various attachments. Custom equipment and attachment engineering.



RDO EQUIPMENT CO.

18 Edendale
 Ladera Ranch, CA 92694
 (701) 238-3376
 www.rdoequipment.com
 Rep: Marshall Anderson
 Email: mjanderson@rdoequipment.com

Personnel

Chris Cooper, Chief Operating Officer
 Steve Dewald, Chief Financial Officer
 Marshall Anderson, Exec. Vice President – John Deere Construction (AZ and CA) and Vermeer;
 mjanderson@rdoequipment.com
 Daryl Shelton, Exec. Vice President – John Deere Construction; dshelton@rdoequipment.com
 Kelly Gress, Vice President – MW Construction – East; kgress@rdoequipment.com
 Adam Gilbertson, Vice President – MW Construction – West; agilbertson@rdoic.com
 Cory Kosse, Vice President – TX Construction; ckosse@rdoequipment.com
 Duane Bonini, Vice President – Vermeer; dbonini@rdoequipment.com

Products/Services

We sell, service, rent and lease John Deere construction, Vermeer and Topcon equipment.

Branch Offices

John Deere Construction:
 Flagstaff, AZ – (928) 526-0639
 Phoenix, AZ – (602) 415-4700
 Chandler, AZ – (602) 845-1800
 Tucson, AZ – (520) 294-5262
 Yuma, AZ – (928) 341-7100
 Imperial, CA – (760) 355-4331
 Indio, CA – (760) 342-8900
 Lakeside, CA – (619) 270-4300
 Riverside, CA – (951) 778-3700
 Burnsville, MN – (952) 890-8880
 Dayton, MN – (833) 760-0327
 Mankato, MN – (507) 387-1836
 Marshall, MN – (507) 532-0994
 Moorhead, MN – (701) 526-2200

Rochester, MN – (507) 282-8888
 Sauk Rapids, MN – (320) 259-6222
 Billings, MT – (406) 259-5536
 Bozeman, MT – (406) 388-8353
 Great Falls, MT – (406) 452-8521
 Missoula, MT – (406) 549-4171
 Kalispell, MT – (406) 752-2828
 Bismarck, ND – (701) 223-5798
 Dickinson, ND – (701) 483-0115
 Grand Forks, ND – (701) 772-4842
 Minot, ND – (701) 852-3962
 Williston, ND – (701) 577-0736
 Aberdeen, SD – (605) 225-6772
 Sioux Falls, SD – (605) 336-2730

Rapid City, SD – (605) 348-1566
 Austin, TX – (512) 272-4141
 Fort Worth, TX – (817) 232-8094
 Irving, TX – (972) 438-4699
 Laredo, TX – (956) 718-1909
 McKinney, TX – (214) 856-4899
 San Antonio, TX – (830) 632-3100
 Waco, TX – (254) 666-3900
 Vermeer:
 California – (800) 536-8367
 Hawaii – (800) 536-8367
 Minnesota – (888) 562-7062
 North Dakota – (888) 562-7062
 Oregon – (800) 869-3989

REED MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 1321
 Erie, PA 16512
 (814) 452-3691 / (800) 666-3691
 www.reedmfgo.com
 Rep: Scott Wright
 Email: swright@reedmfgo.com

Personnel

Scott Wright, President; swright@reedmfgo.com
 Tim Donohue, National Accounts Director; tdonohue@reedmfgo.com; (253) 988-5454
 Marnie Caldwell, Marketing Director; mcaldwell@reedmfgo.com
 Mike Pruzinsky, Sales Office Manager; mpruzinsky@reedmfgo.com
 Steve Angermeier, Regional Manager; sangermeier@reedmfgo.com; (972) 492-0578
 Todd Gilpatrick, Regional Manager; tgilpatrick@reedmfgo.com; (201) 707-7031
 Jeff Esmont, Regional Manager; jesmont@reedmfgo.com; (301) 704-7463
 Tom Fess, Regional Manager; tfess@reedmfgo.com; (610) 836-2097
 Brian Gunderson, Regional Manager; bgunderson@reedmfgo.com; (925) 785-1735
 Dan Reinecke, Regional Manager; dreinecke@reedmfgo.com
 Shannon Lessner, Regional Manager; slessner@reedmfgo.com; (608) 513-7426

Products/Services

Reed Manufacturing specializes in professional-grade pipe tools and vises. Started in 1896 and then purchased in 1902 by Reuben Wright, REED is operated by the fifth generation of the Wright family. Approaching its 125th anniversary, REED has a long history of tool inventions that become industry standards. The oil/gas market utilizes hinged cutters, Saw It® pneumatic saws, jobsite pipe vises, Pump Stick® cordless water transfer pump,

2021 Membership directory

pipe cutters, PE peelers/scrapers including the True Peel® series. Small PE fits the REED ratchet shears line. Specialty wrenches such as chain tongs and chain wrenches handle medium and large pipe. Guillotine pipe cutters and PE Squeeze-off tools are specially designed for handling PE up through 12" diameter. For large diameter pipe, REED offers the universal pipe cutter for pneumatic cutting up to 48" pipe and manual-powered rotary cutters for up to 42" pipe. REED tools are designed and constructed for the professional trades.

RIGHT TURN SUPPLY

2265 Graceland Rd.
Pella, IA 50219
(641) 230-0787
www.rightturnsupply.com
Rep: Jon Heinen
Email: jheinen@rightturnsupply.com

Personnel

John Heinen, Owner & Partner; jheinen@rightturnsupply.com
Tim Hutton, Owner & Partner; thutton@rightturnsupply.com; (832) 798-5497
Patrick Robinson, Owner & Partner; probinson@rightturnsupply.com; (641) 629-1528

Products/Services

Drilling fluids; hole openers; shaker screens; pipe vac; HDD parts and accessories; steering services; mud engineering service; authorized Sharewell distributor

Branch Offices

P.O. Box 840
Pella, IA 50219
(281) 413-1939

RING-O-MATIC INC.

1714 Fifield Rd.
Pella, IA 50219
(262) 490-9485 / (800) 544-2518
www.ring-o-matic.com
Rep: Brian Metcalf
Email: bmetcalf@ring-o-matic.com

Personnel

Brian Metcalf, Chief Executive Officer; bmetcalf@ring-o-matic.com
Tony Bokhoven, Sales & Marketing Manager; tbokhoven@ring-o-matic.com

Products/Services

Ring-O-Matic is a leading provider of trailer and truck mounted vacuum excavation equipment and car was pit cleaning machines. Founded in 1960, Ring-O-Matic products are known for their proven performance, innovation, reliability and built to last the rigors of job sites in the underground utility, municipal and water and gas markets. Headquartered in Pella IA, Ring-O-Matic employs a sales, engineering and production team dedicated to building the industry's most productive vacuum excavation machines. Ring-O-Matic products are sold worldwide through independent equipment dealers.

RITCHIE BROS.

R.R.5, Site 1, Box 2
Ponoka, AB T4J 0B3
(403) 318-0000 / (800) 211-3983
www.ritchiebros.com
Rep: Dave Douglas
Email: ddouglas@ritchiebros.com

Personnel

Ann Fandozzi, Chief Executive Officer
Dave Douglas, Canada Pipeline Representative; ddouglas@ritchiebros.com
Blair Finstad; bfinstad@ritchiebros.com

Products/Services

Ritchie Bros. (NYSE and TSX: RBA) is a global asset management and disposition company, offering customers end-to-end solutions for buying and selling used heavy equipment, trucks and other assets at live onsite auctions with online bidding. Weekly online auctions are held on IronPlanet.com, on Marketplace-E (an online marketplace) and other channels.

Branch Offices

172 Old Magee Rd.
Magee, MS 39111
(601) 842-3874

1500 Sparrow Dr.
Nisku, AB T9E 8H6
(780) 955-2486

RMS WELDING SYSTEMS

979 Drennan Rd.
Conroe, TX 77303
(713) 400-8660
www.rmsweldingsystems.com
Rep: David Kavanaugh
Email: dkavanaugh@rmsweldingsystems.com

Personnel

David Kavanaugh, President; dkavanaugh@rmsweldingsystems.com; (713) 898-4120
Kevin Campbell, Vice President; kevin.campbell@rmsweldingsystems.com; (780) 955-5206
Matt Steel, Director – US Operations; matt@rmsweld.com; (832) 506-7306
Cody Carroll, Director – US Sales; ccarroll@rmsweldingsystems.com; (903) 721-3695
Richard Morin, Operations Manager; rmorin@rmsweldingsystems.com; (281) 832-1630

Products/Services

Automatic Welding Equipment

Branch Offices

1409 – 4th St.
Nisku, AB T9E 7M9
(780) 955-3907



RMS
Welding Systems

979 Drennan Rd.
Conroe, Texas 77303
(713) 400-8660

www.rmsweldingsystems.com

ROCKFORD RIGGING INC.

5401 Main Sail Dr.
Roscoe, IL 61073
(815) 877-0007
www.rockfordrigging.com
Rep: Phil Herra
Email: rigging@inwave.com

Personnel

Phil Herra, Vice President

Products/Services

Manufacturing; round slings; wire rope slings; chain slings; Crosby; yellow strand wire rope

2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

2305 E Logan St.
Decatur, IL 62526
decatur@rfdrigging.com

919 E 59th St.
Davenport, IA 52807
davenport@rfdrigging.com

1621 NE 51st Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
desmoines@rfdrigging.com

1480 S Main St., Ste. A
Morton, IL 61550
morton@rfdrigging.com

312 Stonecrest Ct.
Neenah, WI 54956
neenah@rfdrigging.com

Memphis Chain & Cable
581 Pear Ave.
Memphis, TN 38107

ROCKLAND MANUFACTURING

P.O. Box 5
Bedford, PA 15522
(800) 458-3773
www.rocklandmfg.com
Rep: Rachel Oaks
Email: roaks@rocklandmfg.com

Personnel

Randi Smith, Marketing Coordinator; rsmith@rocklandmfg.com; (814) 623-0127
Rachel Oaks, Marketing Manager; roaks@rocklandmfg.com; (814) 623-0170

Products/Services

Rockland is a manufacturer of attachments for excavators, loaders, dozers, graders, haul trucks, skid steers, and telehandlers. We've been helping contractors profit more on the job site for over 70 years. Contractors specify Rockland attachments for many reasons, including when their application requires high-quality attachments or when they need a reliable vendor. Rockland produces over 200 quality attachments backed by the industry's best warranties, guaranteed on-time shipping, and unmatched customer support to help you DO MORE.

Branch Offices

152 Weber Ln.
Bedford, PA 15522
(800) 458-3773
sales@rocklandmfg.com

6350 E US Hwy. 90
Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-1989
sales@rocklandmfg.com

ROLAND MACHINERY CO. – WISCONSIN DIV.

3275 French Rd.
DePere, WI 54313
(920) 532-0165
www.rolandmachinery.com
Rep: Larry Gindville
Email: lgindville@rolandmachinery.com

Personnel

Matt Roland, President; (217) 789-7711
Ray Roland, Chief Executive Officer; (217) 789-7711
Scott Eggleston, Chief Financial Officer; (217) 789-7711
Larry Gindville, Vice President & General Manager – WI Division; (920) 605-0289

Products/Services

Supplier of Komatsu construction and mining equipment, Komatsu Forestry, TimberPro Forestry, SERCO, ROTOBEC, Felling, Gorman Rupp pumps, Doosan air compressors/light towers/generators, Wirtgen, HAMM, VogeLe, Kleeman, Gradall, Sennebogen and many other products/attachments to support the pipeline industry. Sales, rentals, parts, or service, we are here for you! We are also an "ALL BRANDS" service center for parts and service on your entire fleet with 17 locations to service your needs. We travel where you travel within the North American market.

Branch Offices

Corporate
816 N Dirksen Pkwy.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-7711

Chicago Div.
220 E Frontage Rd.
Bolingbrook, IL 60440
(630) 739-7474

Missouri Div.
4670 Crossroads Industrial Dr.
Bridgeton, MO 63044
(314) 291-1330

RUDD EQUIPMENT COMPANY

11807 Enterprise Dr.
 Cincinnati, OH 45241
 (513) 321-7833
 www.ruddequipment.com
 Rep: Martin McCutcheon
 Email: mmccutcheon@ruddequipment.com

Personnel

Mike Rudd, Chief Executive Officer
 John Malloy, President
 Vic Green, Vice President – Sales
 Martin McCutcheon, Branch Vice President – Cincinnati & Columbus; (614) 636-4050

Products/Services

Volvo construction equipment, Hitachi equipment, Link-Belt cranes, Sandvik drills

Branch Offices

4344 Poplar Level Rd. Louisville, KY 40213 (502) 456-4050	728 W Cumberland Gap Pkwy. Corbin, KY 40701 (606) 528-9440	Ave. "A", Buncher Commerce Park, Bldg. 1 Leetsdale, PA 15056 (412) 741-1731
500 River Rd., Hub Industrial Park Nitro, WV 25143 (304) 755-7788	6901 Hwy. 41 N Evansville, IN 47725 (812) 867-6661	2114 Hwy. 1428 E Prestonsburg, KY 41653 (606) 874-2104
6345 Clearfield Woodland Hwy. Clearfield, PA 16830 (814) 765-8500	5820 Industrial Rd. Ft. Wayne, IN 46825 (260) 482-3681	4679 Baumgartner Rd. St. Louis, MO 63129 (314) 487-8925
2512 Jackson Pike Columbus, OH 43223 (614) 636-4050	2655 Kentucky Ave. Indianapolis, IN 46221 (317) 247-9125	

SANDER RESOURCES LLC

1011 San Jacinto, Ste. 411
 Austin, TX 78701
 (713) 208-0273
 www.sanderresources.com
 Rep: Lindsay Sander
 Email: lns@sanderresources.com

Personnel

Lindsay Sander, Principal; lns@sanderresources.com
 Chris Harshbarger, General Counsel; ckh@sanderresources.com; (512) 888-3318

Products/Services

Our team innovates and uses information to influence policy, drive business, manage risk, and ensure compliance. We are a consulting firm that assists operators with issue management from advocacy and policy development to PHMSA regulatory compliance program implementation, as well as communications strategies, message development and engagement.

SHAREWELL HDD LLC

21315 W Hardy
 Houston, TX 77383
 (281) 288-2560
 www.sharewellhdd.com
 Rep: Richard Bond
 Email: rbond@sharewellhdd.com

Personnel

Todd Caspary, President & CEO; tcaspary@sharewellhdd.com
 Richard Bond, Vice President – Operations; rbond@sharewellhdd.com
 Frank McKenney, Vice President – Business Development; fmckenney@sharewellhdd.com
 Matthew Patterson, Sr. Vice President – Finance & Administration; mpatterson@sharewellhdd.com

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Sharewell HDD is proud to be the original service provider to the HDD Industry. In business for over 30 years, the company has successfully provided guidance services and downhole drilling tools for over 4 million feet of hole around the world. Our engineers are highly trained and capable of performing everything from the simplest of road bores to the most complicated compound curves and intersects. We use the most modern tooling and software available to stay in front of the competition. Sharewell HDD is the worldwide distributor of Smith's Gemini HDD product line of ultra-premium pilot hole bits and hole-opener cutters. Available in both milled tooth and tungsten carbide, these products are the result of Sharewell HDD's significant underground experience combined with the advanced technology and bit design expertise of Smith Bits. Additionally, Sharewell HDD offers its Lo Torque product line of hole-openers and cutters for those customers who need high performance at a value price point.



REAM ON

PREMIUM
GEMINI HDD
REAMERS



SharewellHDD
Downhole Products & Services

281.288.2560 | SharewellHDD.com

SHAWCOR INSPECTION SERVICES

5875 N Sam Houston Pkwy. W, Ste. 200
Houston, TX 77086
(713) 568-3513
www.shawcor.com
Rep: Steve Mims
Email: steve.mims@shawcor.com

Personnel

Steve Mims, Vice President & General Manager; steve.mims@shawcor.com; (281) 627-6700
Brandon McLaughlin, General Manager – NDT Operations; brandon.mclaughlin@shawcor.com; (940) 284-1722
Allen Wooten, General Manager – Major Projects; allen.wooten@shawcor.com; (830) 399-2646
Addison Brown, Manager – Technical Services; addison.brown@shawcor.com; (832) 547-0922
Mark Campbell, Operations Manager – Support Services; mark.campbell@shawcor.com; (346) 363-7012

Products/Services

Shawcor Inspection Services conducts nondestructive testing (NDT) and inspection of gathering pipelines, highly regulated interstate large-diameter pipelines, wellheads, well pad assets, gas plants, stations and many other energy infrastructures so they can be maintained as safe, efficient and dependable as the day they were installed. Conventional NDT inspection services offered: gamma radiography (RT); magnetic particle inspection (MT); liquid penetrant inspection (PT); conventional x-ray crawlers (RT); advanced inspection services; 3D laser scanning & pit gauge inspection; ultrasonic thickness examinations (UT); point & automated corrosion mapping; weld quality examinations – ultrasonic shear wave & phased array; remote continuous condition monitoring; positive material identification – optical emission spectroscopy (Carbon Content) & x-ray fluoroscopy (Alloy); computed radiography (CR); high definition real time radiography – (HDRTR); automated ultrasonic testing (AUT); advanced data management; weld advisor™; remote evaluation of acquired data during inspection (READDI).

Branch Offices

633 Rankin Cir. N
Houston, TX 77073

118 Caddo Dr.
Abilene, TX 79602
(325) 437-1093

1760 Weld Country Rd. 27, Unit B
Brighton, CO 80603
(303) 654-7990

401 Energy Ave.
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 716-4078

4851 Blue Mound
Fort Worth, TX 76106
(682) 708-6375

9803 Hornbeam Rd.
Henryetta, OK 74437
(918) 650-0018

11426 W Country Rd. 33
Midland, TX 79707
(432) 363-0669

1206 SW 9th St.
Perryton, TX 79070
(806) 435-4043

11473 N State Hwy. 16
Poteet, TX 78065
(830) 742-8320

4952 Hwy. 85
Williston, ND 58801
(701) 572-1589

SIGNATURE SYSTEMS

1201 Lakeside Pkwy., Ste. 150
Flower Mound, TX 75028
(972) 684-5736
www.signature-systems.com/construction
Rep: Jason Frew
Email: jfrew@signature-systems.com

Personnel

Jason Frew, Vice President – Sales; jfrew@signature-systems.com; (972) 684-5740

Products/Services

Signature Systems engineers, manufactures and distributes heavy duty composite matting for a wide range of construction applications, including transmission & distribution, oil & gas, pipeline installation, temporary roadways, crane platforms, rig mats, and general construction. The company offers several matting solutions to meet the needs of any construction project.

Branch Offices

350 Central Florida Pkwy.
Orlando, FL 32824

SITE TECHNOLOGIES

625 W Adams St., 19th Fl.
Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 796-6512
www.sitetechnologies.io
Rep: Janelle Rabine
Email: janelle@sitetechnologies.io

Personnel

Austin Rabine, Chief Executive Officer
Janelle Rabine, Consultant

SPECIALTY POLYMER COATINGS INC.

100 – 5350 272nd St.
Langley, BC V4W 1S3
(604) 514-9711
www.spc-net.com
Rep: Mike Musslewhite
Email: mmusslewhite@spc-net.com

Personnel

Matt Alliston, Vice President & International Sales; matt@spc-net.com; (604) 381-5599
Brett Planzer, Technical Sales Director; brett@spc-net.com; (604) 787-6969
Greg Leffert, Director – Sales – USA; greg@spc-net.com; (832) 570-9099



THE WORLD LEADER IN SPECIALTY COATINGS

For more information please call:
1.281.595.3530 or email info@spc-net.com

Products/Services

Specialty Polymer Coatings, Inc. (SPC) is a leading formulator, manufacturer and distributor of "state of the art" 100% solids (no VOC's) liquid epoxy and polyurethane coatings. The company has a broad line of coating systems which are utilized extensively in the pipeline industry, on railway cars, lining for tanks and sewage digesters, on steel structures, as well as marine docks and ship applications. Expanding throughout North America and Internationally, SPC is committed to serving these industrial markets with its blend of research, superior products and technical support. info@spc-net.com

Branch Offices

Production Plant – Specialty Polymer Coatings Inc.
48 Bury Ct.
Brantford, ON N3S 0B1
(619) 757-0311

USA Office – Specialty Polymer Coatings
22503 FM 521 Rd.
Angleton, TX 77515
(281) 595-3530

STRAD INC.

440 – 2nd Ave. SW, Ste. 1200
Calgary, AB T2P 5E9
(403) 775-9228
www.stradinc.com
Rep: Shane Hopkie
Email: shopkie@stradinc.com

Personnel

Andy Pernal, President & CEO
 Shane Hopkie, Chief Operating Officer; shopkie@stradinc.com; (403) 875-6905

Products/Services

Strad is a North American company that provides matting solutions and rental equipment to a variety of industrial sectors, including: oil & gas, pipeline, power transmission, and construction. Strad focuses on providing complete customer solutions in Canada and the United States.

SUBSITE ELECTRONICS/HAMMERHEAD TRENCHLESS

1950 W Fir St.
 Perry, OK 73077
 (800) 846-2713 | (800) 331-6651
 www.subsite.com | www.hammerheadtrenchless.com
 Rep: Randy Rupp
 Email: randy.rupp@subsite.com

Personnel

Kevin Smith, President; ksmith@hhtrenchless.com; (920) 648-4820
 Brian Kenkel, Director – Sales; bkenkel@hhtrenchless.com; (262) 490-9185
 Jeff Gabrielse, Director – Customer Services; jgabrielse@hhtrenchless.com; (920) 648-4851
 Randy Rupp, General Manager; randy.rupp@subsite.com; (580) 572-2300
 Alan Goodman, Market Development Manager – Gas; agoodman@hhtrenchless.com; (281) 642-6854
 Levi Valdois, Product Planning Manager; levi.valdois@subsite.com; (580) 572-3036
 Will LeBlanc, Sales Manager – Global Accounts; wleblanc@hhtrenchless.com; (262) 443-3515
 Doug Moore, Sales Manager – Domestic Distribution; doug.moore@subsite.com; (865) 323-6294
 Jason Klaus, Sales Manager – Direct Sales; jklaus@hhtrenchless.com; (262) 443-3227

Products/Services

Together, Subsite® Electronics and HammerHead® Trenchless provide innovative solutions throughout the lifecycle of the pipe. Subsite Electronics is committed to providing underground construction professionals the most comprehensive suite of electronic products in the industry, including utility locators, horizontal directional drilling (HDD) guidance equipment, utility inspection systems, and equipment machine controls. By utilizing innovative technologies, extensive market feedback and outstanding customer support, Subsite Electronics has established itself as the premier source of electronic technology to support the installation and maintenance of underground pipe and cable. For more information on Subsite Electronics, visit www.subsite.com. HammerHead Trenchless manufactures and delivers a unique combination of rehabilitation, replacement and installation equipment and consumables for the underground construction market. HammerHead also offers unmatched field support, comprehensive training services and project consultation to its customers worldwide. For more information on HammerHead Trenchless, visit www.hammerheadtrenchless.com.

Branch Offices

500 S.C.P. Ave.
 Lake Mills, WI 53551
 (800) 331-6653
 info@hhtrenchless.com

1327 Clegg St.
 Petaluma, CA 94954
 (800) 767-1974
 support-ca@subsite.com

285 Midland Trl.
 Mt. Sterling, KY 40353
 (866) 769-8264
 support-ky@subsite.com

2555 – 49th St., Unit 4
 Boulder, CO 80301
 (888) 505-0214

SUNBELT RENTALS INC.

2341 Deerfield Dr.
 Fort Mill, SC 29715
 (800) 567-9328
 www.sunbeltrentals.com
 Rep: Tim Kirk
 Email: timothy.kirk@sunbeltrentals.com

Personnel

Brendan Horgan, Chief Executive Officer
 John Schoenberger, Sr. Vice President – Finance
 Nicholas Yancich, Director – Ground Protection; nicholas.yancich@sunbeltrentals.com; (401) 567-1930

2021 Membership directory

Tim Kirk, Outside Sales Representative; timothy.kirk@sunbeltrentals.com; (667) 701-5050
 Travis Grabb, General Manager; travis.grabb@sunbeltrentals.com; (803) 448-3756
 Jeff Niesz, General Manager; jeff.niesz@sunbeltrentals.com; (410) 567-1958

Products/Services

Sunbelt Rentals, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ashtead Group plc, is one of the largest equipment rental companies in North America. Based in Fort Mill, SC, Sunbelt Rentals provides equipment rental solutions for the industrial, construction and municipal markets, plus the DIY market from its network of locations throughout North America. Sunbelt Rentals' extensive equipment fleet includes a wide range of general construction and industrial equipment which is broadened further by the product offering of its specialty divisions including ground protection solutions, climate control services, flooring solutions, industrial heat, industrial services, oil & gas services, pile driving, power & HVAC services, pump solutions, and scaffold services. For more information, visit sunbeltrentals.com. Sunbelt Rentals Ground Protection Solutions division designs and executes turnkey systems for applications ranging from right of way access solutions to rig mats for oil pads. Backed by the largest inventory of ground protection mats and accessories for rent in the industry, our team of experts is equipped to supply a solution for your job site or project, regardless of size or location. Our extensive inventory of industrial matting, including MegaDeck® and DuraBase® and DuraDeck®, is well suited for many applications, including site access, temporary roadways, crane platforms, storage and staging yards, and underground utility and pipeline protection.

Branch Offices

To search all of Sunbelt Rentals' locations, please visit: www.sunbeltrentals.com/locations/

23940 I – 10
 Vidor, TX 77662
 (409) 782-9170

6 Nealy Blvd.
 Trainer, PA 19061
 (610) 494-7475

7354 Montevideo Rd.
 Jessup, MD 20794
 (301) 741-8941

2771 Fairforest Clevedale Rd.
 Spartanburg, SC 29301
 (803) 634-1673

5207 – 1 Doolittle Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32254
 (904) 384-3022

4000 Saco Rd.
 Bakersfield, CA 93308
 (661) 392-8802

1002 S Janesville St.
 Whitewater, WI 53190
 (720) 331-6474

TERRAMAC

724 Hicks Dr.
 Elburn, IL 60119
 (630) 365-4800
www.terramac.com
 Rep: Mike Crimaldi
 Email: mike@terramac.com

Personnel

Mike Crimaldi, Chief Executive Officer; mike@terramac.com
 Monica Coenen, Marketing Manager; monica@terramac.com; (630) 934-6136
 Matt Slater, Vice President – Sales & Marketing; matt@terramac.com
 Jesse Whittaker, Director – Sales & Business Development; jesse@terramac.com

Products/Services

Terramac is a leading manufacturer of innovative rubber tracked crawler carriers. We offer a full line of carriers in a variety of sizes including the compact RT6, mid-sized RT9, larger RT14 along with 360° rotating units RT7R and RT14R to meet the needs of contractors. By design, Terramac carriers exert low ground pressure providing more traction to conquer rugged terrain while minimizing environmental damage. Our RT6U, RT9U and RT14U designs feature extended front and rear frames to accommodate industry specific attachments such as personnel carriers, hydroseeding units, tac welders, aerial lifts and digger derricks which mount to the chassis. The versatility of Terramac crawler carriers is endless and the units have proven to be an essential equipment choice for the gas distribution and utility industries. Terramac crawler carriers are available through our expansive dealer network delivering localized sales, rental parts and service support to ensure complete customer satisfaction.

TRANSWEST

20770 I-76
Brighton, CO 80603
(855) 243-5444 / (800) 289-3161
www.transwest.com
Rep: Mike Grieco
Email: mike.grieco@transwest.com

Personnel

Mike Grieco, Hydrovac Division Sales Manager; info@digvac.com

Products/Services

Hydrovac sales/financing; rental program; service and parts

TT TECHNOLOGIES INC.

2020 E New York St.
Aurora, IL 60502
(630) 851-8200 / (800) 533-2078
www.tttechnologies.com
Rep: Chris Brahler
Email: cbrahler@tttechnologies.com

Personnel

Chris Brahler, President & CEO
David Holcomb, Vice President
Kevin Nagle, Operations Manager
Sarah Mahlik, National Accounts Manager
Mark Dorn, Upper Midwest Sales Manager

Products/Services

Underground piercing tools; directional boring machines; pipe ramming machines; specialty winching systems; pipe bursting machines and systems; conductor barrel launch tunnel system for use on difficult directional bores; directional boring machines with percussion

TULSA RIG IRON INC.

P.O. Box 880, 4457 W 151st St. S
Kiefer, OK 74041
(918) 321-3330
www.tulsarigiron.com
Rep: Terry Flynn
Email: terry@tulsarigiron.com

Personnel

Trevor Young, President
Troy Young, Vice President
Terry Flynn, Vice President – Sales & Marketing
Steve Bartlett, Business Development

Products/Services

Manufacturer of mud mixing and recycling systems rated from 50 to 1,500 GPM, mud pumps rated from 5 to 880 GPM, and hydrostatic test systems.

U.S. BAGGING LLC

7574 State Rte. 36, Box 39
Gnadenutten, OH 44629
(702) 917-1328
www.usbagging.com
Rep: Trev J. Gore
Email: trev@usbagging.com

Personnel

Trev Gore, Partner

Products/Services

Filled and delivered sandbags for pipeline construction; filled and delivered rock; stone and other material in super sacks; filled PipeSak pipe weights

2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

Gnadenhutten, OH – (330) 407-2814
 Memphis, TN – (702) 630-0989
 West Texas – (702) 917-1328

UNDERGROUND MAGNETICS INC.

5501 NW Beaver Dr.
 Johnston, IA 50131
 (515) 505-0960
www.undergroundmagnetics.com
 Rep: Mike Young
 Email: mike.young@undergroundmagnetics.com

Personnel

Michael Young, President; mike.young@undergroundmagnetics.com; (913) 626-7654

Products/Services

World leading manufacturer of HDD locating equipment. World headquarters in Johnston, Iowa with sales offices in China, India and Europe.

Branch Offices

501, The Pinnacle Business Tower
 Range Road, Suraj Kund
 Faridabad, Haryana
 India
 +91 95 099 44 747
rajeev.gupta@undergroundmagnetics.com
undergroundmagnetics.com
cs@undergroundmagnetics.com

Golden Land Inc.
 North Industrial Park, HuiZhou
 District
 Huangshan, Anhui Province P.R.
 China
 +86 559-3515622
michaelwong@hddtracker.com
www.goldenland-inc.com

Via Fiagnano 12
 40020 Casalfiumanese (BO)
 Italy

UNITED RENTALS INC.

8816 S 135th St.
 Omaha, NE 68138
 (402) 895-8853
www.unitedrentals.com
 Rep: Jeremy Neill
 Email: jneill@ur.com

Personnel

Blake Smith, Region Sales & Marketing Director; wismith@ur.com; (816) 668-2622
 Jeremy Neill, National Account Manager; jneill@ur.com; (402) 290-3800
 Chad Lindsley, Region Product Development Manager – Oil & Gas; clindsle@ur.com; (317) 914-3309
 Scott Thomas, Region Product Development Manager – Central; stthomas1@ur.com; (480) 737-3787
 Jeff Surette, Region Product Development Manager – Northeast; jsurette@ur.com; (508) 901-0691
 Richard Overman, Region Product Development Manager – Southeast; roverman@ur.com; (980) 721-5080
 Lisa Bare, Region Product Development Manager – Industrial; lbare@ur.com; (916) 247-2121
 Glen McCord, Region Product Development Manager – North Central; gmccord@ur.com; (503) 739-1388

Products/Services

United Rentals will help you find a customized, cost-effective rental solution for your specific excavation needs. With over 92 trench safety stores and the largest fleet of shoring and underground excavation rental equipment in North America, we make sure you get what you need, when you need it, on time and on budget. As the nation's largest provider of trench safety training programs, our certified trainers have real trench experience and know the local, state, provincial and federal regulatory issues that affect your job site. When you need help planning and organizing your jobs, you can count on our experienced, registered Professional Engineers to help you design and implement the right trench safety solution.

Branch Offices

825 Purser Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(909) 532-1500;
Cell: (252) 723-7088
Brett Sondergard;
bsonderg@ur.com

808 NW 12th Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(954) 545-9770;
Cell: (954) 218-2087
Ray Maldonado;
rmaldona@ur.com

2617 N Dartmouth Ln.
Spokane Valley, WA 99206
(509) 563-5161;
Cell: (202) 384-7394
Chris Mauntone;
cmautone@ur.com

8601 Gulf Fwy.
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 944-9661;
Cell: (512) 423-9083
Steve Tschepl;
tschepls@ur.com

1139 N 27th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85009
(602) 267-8800;
Cell: (612) 655-3422
James Zerr; jzerr@ur.com

3505 Manchester Trafficway
Kansas City, MO 64129
(816) 921-1471;
Cell: (314) 608-0093
James Dickey; jdickey@ur.com

580 Phillipi Rd.
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-5444;
Cell: (614) 314-1697
TJ Bryson; sbryson@ur.com

169 B Memorial Dr.
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
(508) 842-3790;
Cell: (401) 300-1062
Jim Couturier; jcouturi@ur.com

3478 Buskirk Ave., Ste. 220
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(925) 983-5788;
Cell: (317) 518-6423
Scott Chapman;
schapman@ur.com

UPSCO INC.

P.O. Box 431, 67 Central St.
Moravia, NY 13118
(315) 497-1070
www.upscoinc.com
Rep: Dan Pajak
Email: dpajak@upscoinc.com

Personnel

Dan Pajak, President
Andy Boos, Exec. Vice President & General Manager
Anthony Haenelt, Sales Operations Manager
Amy Coon, Customer Support Manager – Utilities
Shawn Raymond, Customer Support Specialist – Equipment
Marianne Stebbins, Customer Support Specialist – Equipment
Eric Stepanski Jr., Customer Support Specialist – Equipment
Dan Dravecky, Equipment Specialist
Scott Morey, Equipment Specialist
Steve Sharpsteen, Equipment Specialist

Products/Services

Established in 1965, UPSCO's manufacturing, distribution and service capabilities uniquely position us as your one-stop source for utility and underground infrastructure needs through three comprehensive approaches: manufacturer of engineered piping systems, distributor of premium products and sales representative for key industry manufacturers. Experience, integrity, trust and respect allows us to bring cutting-edge technologies to the following areas: cathodic protection systems, custom fabrications, damage prevention systems, environmental solutions, equipment and tooling, horizontal directional drilling, instrumentation, keyhole technology, meter and regulation, PE piping systems, specialty products, steel and cast-iron piping systems and valves.

Branch Offices

Appalachia – Columbus, OH: Chad Cuvo, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; ccuvo@upscoinc.com
New England – Metro, NY – Stratham, NH: Gene Cote, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; gcote@upscoinc.com
New England, NY – New Paltz, NY: Christian Kane, Contractor Sales Specialist – UCS Division; ckane@upscoinc.com
Elmira, NY: Ted Peet, Sales Manager – Utility Contractors; tpeet@upscoinc.com
Mid-Atlantic – Pylesville, MD: Steve Provenza, Contractor Sales Specialist – UCS Division; sprovenza@upscoinc.com
Mid-West – Macomb, MI: Bill Murray, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; bmurray@upscoinc.com
Mid-Atlantic: Adam Clary, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; aclary@upscoinc.com

2021 Membership directory

VACMASTERS

5879 W 58th Ave.
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 467-3801 / (800) 466-7825
www.vacmasters.com
Rep: Charles Bell
Email: cbell@vacmasters.com

Personnel

Mark Larsen, Chief Financial Officer & AP; mlarsen@vacmasters.com
Charles Bell, National Sales Account Exec.; cbell@vacmasters.com; (619) 246-7357
Pete Rediess, Operational Manager; prediess@vacmasters.com

Products/Services

Vacmasters is the industry's leading manufacturer of air-vacuum excavation equipment. With over thousands of systems sold worldwide, Vacmasters is chosen by top utility and engineering professionals for our reliability and power to safely excavate around buried utilities. With 6 different models to choose from, Vacmasters has the most diverse fleet of vacuum excavators on the market fitting every customer's budget and job type. Vacmasters customers can choose from a wide range of options and chassis to truly make their new Vacmasters unit their own. For more information on our equipment or to schedule a demo please visit us on the web www.vacmasters.com or call (800) 466-7825.

VACUWORX LLC

10105 E 55th Pl.
Tulsa, OK 74146
(918) 259-3050
www.vacuworx.com
Rep: Bill Solomon
Email: bsolomon@vacuworx.com

Personnel

Bill Solomon, President & Owner
Alan Odgers, Sr. Vice President – Strategy; aodgers@vacuworx.com
Randy Hayes, Vice President – Business Development & Strategic Accounts; randyh@vacuworx.com
Steve Smith, Director – International Sales; smith@vacuworx.com
Paula Bell, Director – Marketing; paulab@vacuworx.com
Charlie Cunningham, Sr. Director – Sales; charliec@vacuworx.com

Products/Services

Vacuworx is the global leader in innovative vacuum and hydraulic lifting systems for the oil and gas, water and sewer, highway and heavy construction, concrete construction, landscaping and manufacturing industries. With standard lifting capacities of 1,700 to 55,000 lb (0.8 to 25 tonne), Vacuworx systems handle virtually all sizes of pipe, plate, slab and precast with speed and precision, while keeping personnel out of harm's way. Vacuworx maintains a full inventory of lifters and pads for rental and purchase with customer service and technical support available 24/7/365. Lift faster, safer and smarter with Vacuworx.

Branch Offices

22 Huntington St.
Clontarf, QLD 4019
Australia
0498 101 888
australia@vacuworx.com

Breukersweg 4
7471 ST Goor
The Netherlands
31 622 238 060
europe@vacuworx.com

VERMEER ALL ROADS

925 Merritt Blvd.
 Baltimore, MD 21222
 (301) 498-8720 / (800) 492-1274
 www.vermeerallroads.com
 Rep: Tim Everett
 Email: tim.everett@vermeerallroads.com

Personnel

Tim Everett, Vice President & General Manager; tim.everett@vermeerallroads.com; (301) 674-2510

Products/Services

Regional dealership for Vermeer Corporation, 15 locations with complete parts, service, sales and rentals. Covering the states of South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, West Virginia, Western Pennsylvania, Northern Ohio, Upstate New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine. Supplying and supporting equipment focused in directional drills, mud pumps, fluid reclaimers, reel trailers, trenchers, vacuums truck mounted & trailers, Yanmar hydraulic excavators, wood waste grinders, tree chippers, stump grinders, mini skid loaders, mini articulated loaders, specialty (track trenchers) excavation, auger boring and more.

Branch Offices

8830 Corridor Rd.
 Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
 (800) 492-1274

10501 Vermeer Pl.
 Ashland, VA 23005
 (800) 552-2074

2401 Johnson Ave. NW
 Roanoke, VA 24017
 (844) 837-6337

10900 Carpet St.
 Charlotte, NC 28273
 (800) 768-3444

3501 Jones Sausage Rd.
 Garner, NC 27529
 (888) 883-7633

8424 Norcross Rd.
 Colfax, NC 27235
 (888) 933-9344

1064 Drop Off Dr.
 Summerville, SC 29483
 (800) 246-4307

131 Wisconsin Ave.
 Cranberry Township, PA 16066
 (888) 213-8340

2389 Medina Rd.
 Medina, OH 44256
 (888) 213-3544

110 Stanford Pkwy.
 Findlay, OH 45840
 (888) 213-8338

224 South St.
 Hopkinton, MA 01748
 (800) 333-4183

1235 Rte. 9
 Castleton, NY 12033
 (800) 333-4183

770 Derby Ave.
 Seymour, CT 06483
 (800) 333-4183

VERMEER CORPORATION

1210 Vermeer Rd. E
 Pella, IA 50219
 (641) 628-3141
 www.vermeer.com
 Rep: Dave Wisniewski
 Email: dwisniewski@vermeer.com

Personnel

Mary Vermeer Andringa, Chair of the Board
 Jason Andringa, President & CEO
 Doug Hunt, President – Industrial Solutions
 Dave Wisniewski, Vice President – Commercialization
 Brian Showley, Director – Sales – Vermeer MV Solutions

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Vermeer Corporation offers a full line of high-quality utility, vacuum excavation and pipeline equipment, connecting people to the necessities of life. Vermeer also manufactures and supports surface mining, tree care, landscape, rental, recycling, forestry, and agricultural equipment that manage natural resources and feed and fuel communities. With a reputation for durability and reliability, Vermeer equipment is backed by localized customer service and support provided by independent dealers around the world. To learn about Vermeer Corporation, products, the dealer network, financing options and careers, visit vermeer.com

Branch Offices

Vermeer Corporate Headquarters are in Pella, IA; regional offices and manufacturing facilities are in Goes, Netherlands; Valinhos, SP Brazil; Singapore; Tianjin, China; Griswold, IA; Freeman, SD; Greenville, SC and Okahumpka, FL

VERMEER HEARTLAND

2574 US Rte. 22 NW
 Washington Court House, OH 43160
 (740) 335-8571
www.vermeerhl.com
 Rep: Craig Butts
 Email: cbutts@vermeerhl.com

Personnel

Stephen Farrens, President
 Rich Farrens, Chief Executive Officer; rfarrens@vermeerhl.com
 Craig Butts, Vice President – Sales; cbutts@vermeerhl.com

Products/Services

Directional boring; trenchers; rock wheels; plows; pneumatic piercing tools; brush clippers; stump grinders; tub and horizontal grinders; trommel screens; compost turners; compact track loaders; mini excavators

Branch Offices

424 S Mulberry St.
 Elizabethtown, KY 42701
 (270) 737-1721

1600 Heil Quaker Blvd.
 LaVergne, TN 37086
 (615) 535-0222

9724 Parkside Dr.
 Knoxville, TN 37922
 (865) 524-9174

5900 MacCorkle Ave.
 St. Albans, WV 25177
 (304) 768-5965

VERMEER OF INDIANA INC.

13402 Britton Park Rd.
 Fishers, IN 46038
 (317) 842-1040
www.vermeerindiana.com
 Rep: Craig Crowe
 Email: craig.crowe@vermeerindiana.com

Personnel

Craig Crowe, General Manager
 Gary Nirich, Strategic Account Manager
 Troy Gipson, Sales Manager
 Alex Baker, Territory Manager
 Cory Shortridge, Territory Manager
 Jake Gay, Territory Manager
 Dave Brumbaugh, Territory Manager

Products/Services

Heavily involved in underground, utility construction, tree/forestry equipment as well as sales service rentals customer support.

Branch Offices

3310 W Coliseum Blvd.
 Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

3566 Citadel Cir.
 Newburgh, IN 47630

VERMEER IOWA & N. MISSOURI

6678 NE 14th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 (515) 706-2500
 www.vermeeriowa.com
 Representative: Brad Croat
 Rep's Email: brad.croat@vermeeriowa.com

Personnel:

Rick Boat, President & CEO
 Brian Koonce, Vice President – Operations; brian.koonce@vermeeriowa.com; (712) 376-2310
 Duke Reynolds, Vice President – Sales & Finance; duke.reynolds@vermeeriowa.com; (641) 628-2000
 Brad Croat, Key Accounts & Marketing Manager; brad.croat@vermeeriowa.com; (641) 780-0022

Products/Services:

With five locations throughout Iowa, we are your full service, parts, and sales support for Vermeer horizontal directional drilling equipment, tree care equipment, mini skid steers, trenchers, vibratory plows, vacuum excavators, horizontal and tub grinders, forestry mulchers, track trenchers, & trommel screens. Couple that with our Yanmar mini excavators, Felling trailers, Larson cable trailers and our utility locating equipment, we have the equipment and experience you can trust partnering up with.

Branch Offices:

661 Hwy T14
 Pella, IA 50219
 (641) 628-2000 / (866) 4-VERMEER

4858 D Ave.
 Marcus, IA 51035
 (712) 376-2310

101 Commerce Blvd.
 Tipton, IA 52772
 (563) 886-2444

22025 221st St.
 Glenwood, IA 51534
 (712) 302-9100

VERMEER MIDWEST INC.

2801 Beverly Dr.
 Aurora, IL 60502
 (630) 820-3030
 www.vermeermidwest.com
 Rep: Kyle Hohmann
 Email: kyle.hohmann@vermeermidwest.com

Personnel

Junior Kool, Chair of the Board
 Steve Kool, Chief Executive Officer
 Patrick Roesler, Chief Financial Officer
 Jeff Burzynski, IT Director
 Mitch Smith, General Manager – Aurora, IL
 Kyle Hohmann, Sales Manager – Aurora, IL; kyle.hohmann@vermeermidwest.com
 Darin Martin, General Manager – Goodfield & East Moline, IL
 Gary Harms, Sales Manager – Goodfield, IL; gary.harms@vermeermidwest.com
 Craig Crowe, General Manager
 Troy Gipson, Sales Manager – Fishers, IN; troy.gipson@vermeermidwest.com
 Gary Nirich, Strategic Accounts Sales Manager – Fishers, IN
 Chad Van Soelen, General Manager – Chesterfield, MO
 Troy Bossler, Sales Manager – Chesterfield, MO; troy.bossler@vermeermidwest.com
 Stewart Roberts, General Manager – Fowlerville & Marne, MI
 Steve De Bruin, Sales Manager – Fowlerville, MI; steve.debruin@vermeermidwest.com

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Directional boring units, tub grinders, horizontal grinders, compost turners, trammel screens, brush chippers, stump cutters, trenchers, plows, pneumatic piercing tools, pneumatic pipe bursting, concrete cutters, tree spades, mini excavators, track loaders and trailers

Branch Offices

120 E Martin Dr.
Goodfield, IL 61742
(309) 965-3300

1801 – 79th St. N
East Moline, IL 61244
(309) 751-9540

11220 Allisonville Rd.
Fishers, IN 46038
(317) 842-1040

3310 W Coliseum Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IL 46808
(219) 484-2494

3566 Citadel Cir.
Newburgh, IN 47630
(812) 867-5972

621 Spirit Valley E Dr.
Chesterfield, MO 63005
(636) 532-2332

940 Garden Ln.
Fowlerville, MI 48836
(517) 915-0555

1098 Franklin St.
Marne, MI 49435
(616) 677-5900

VERMEER NORTH ATLANTIC

7 Maple Ave.
Lumberton, NJ 08048
(609) 267-6600
www.vermeernorthatlantic.com
Rep: Jeremy Burrows
Email: jburrows@vermeerna.com

Personnel

Jeremy Burrows, Sales Manager; jburrows@vermeerna.com
Chris Root, Underground Specialist; croot@vermeerna.com

Products/Services

Directional drills and rock trenchers

VERMEER NORTHWEST SALES & SERVICE INC.

P.O. Box 45213
Tacoma, WA 98445
(253) 536-7112
www.vermeernw.com
Rep: Tim Weaver
Email: tim.weaver@vermeernw.com

Personnel

Tim Weaver, President; (253) 677-9817
Jerry Werkhoven, Sales Manager; (253) 677-9818

Branch Offices

Locations in Tacoma, WA and Anchorage, AK

VERMEER TEXAS – LOUISIANA

3025 State Hwy. 161
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 255-3500
www.vermeertexas.com
Rep: Ray Miller
Email: rmiller@vermeertexas.com

Personnel

Whit Perryman, Chief Executive Officer
Darren Tallman, Chief Financial Officer
Jason Rush, Chief Operating Officer – Northern Region
Brian Harris, Chief Operating Officer – Southern Region
Ray Miller, Regional Sales Manager

Products/Services

Vermeer Texas-Louisiana provides DCA contractors with underground utility installation equipment, parts and service support.

VERMEER WISCONSIN INC.

5445 N 131st St.
Butler, WI 53007
(262) 781-2288 / (800) 964-6462
www.vermeerwisconsin.com
Rep: Bear Reynolds
Email: breynolds@vermeerwisconsin.com

Personnel

John Willinger, President
Steve Willinger, Vice President
Bear Reynolds, Key Account Manager
Brad Gabrielse, Sales Manager
Tina Willinger, Corporate Secretary

Products/Services

Vermeer Wisconsin has four branch locations specializing in selling, leasing, renting, training and servicing Vermeer industrial equipment and complementary lines of equipment.

Branch Offices

W3090 Country Rd. B
West Salem, WI 54669
(608) 786-1910 / 1 (800) 759-6897

2304 Kelbe Dr.
Little Chute, WI 54140
(920) 687-9988 / (800) 859-9220

4082 Hoepker Rd.
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 244-0500

VOLVO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

312 Volvo Way
Shippensburg, PA 17257
(717) 530-9181
www.volvoce.com
Rep: Santiago Vargas
Email: santiago.vargas@volvo.com

Personnel

Stephen Roy, President & CEO; stephen.roy@volvo.com
Agako Nouch, Vice President – Sales; agako.nouch@volvo.com
Stephanie McCall, Vice President – Key Accounts; stephanie.mccall@volvo.com
Santiago Vargas, Director – National Accounts Oil & Gas; santiago.vargas@volvo.com; (403) 921-5035
John Duff, Oil & Gas Product Manager; john.duff@volvo.com; (239) 910-2016

Products/Services

Volvo Construction Equipment (Volvo CE) is a major international company developing, manufacturing and marketing equipment for construction and related industries. Its products, leaders in many world markets, include: a comprehensive range of pipe layers, wheel loaders, hydraulic excavators, articulated haulers, soil and asphalt compactors, pavers and compact equipment.

WEILER ABRASIVES GROUP

1 Weiler Dr.
Cresco, PA 18326
(570) 595-7495
www.weilerabrasives.com
Rep: David Jescovitch
Email: djescovitch@weilerabrasives.com

Personnel

Chris Weiler, Chief Executive Officer
Bill Dwyre, Managing Director – Americas
David Jescovitch, Abrasive Specialist Manager; djescovitch@weilercorp.com; (570) 994-3062

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

As an industry leader and global manufacturer of surface conditioning solutions, Weiler Abrasives Group is dedicated to forging collaborative relationships with our customers in diverse market: metal fabrication, industrial production and maintenance, repair & operations, to tackle their toughest cleaning, grinding, cutting, de-burring and finishing challenges.

WESTERN SUPPLIES INC.

P.O. Box 551
Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 855-3401
www.westernsupplies.com
Rep: Brenda Wood
Email: brendaw@westernsupplies.com

Personnel

Beth Sweet, Chief Financial Officer; beth@westernsupplies.com
Brenda Wood, General Manager; brendaw@westernsupplies.com
Matt Wilson, Sales; matt@westernsupplies.com
Joe Ellis, Sales; joe@westernsupplies.com
Corey Wilson, Field Office Manager; corey@westernsupplies.com; (940) 882-5790

Products/Services

Pipeline contractors' supplies and rentals

Branch Offices

2476 I-20 W
Monahans, TX 79756
(432) 943-2078

1312 S Maple
Garnett, KS 66032
(785) 504-9414

21 Juniors Ln.
Troy, PA 16947
(570) 297-9030

72 Jack Burlingame Rd.
Millwood, WV 25262
(304) 273-4176

Serving The Pipeline Industry Since 1970

Western Supplies is your experienced Pipeline Supplier. Whether you need Right of Way Materials or Testing Equipment.



WESTERN SUPPLIES, INC.

800-215-0873

3601 Central Freeway North Wichita Falls, TX 76306

www.westernsupplies.com

WORLDWIDE MACHINERY / WIPS

2200 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 1400
Houston, TX 77056
(281) 452-5800
www.worldwidemachinery.com
Rep: Chris Wilson
Email: cwilson@wwmach.com

Personnel

Evan Greenburg, President – Worldwide Group
Adam Greenburg, President – Sales
David Sinclair, President
Mike Layh, Vice President – Padding Operations; mlayh@wwmach.com; (303) 870-4651
Mike Rooney, General Manager; mrooney@wwmach.com; (303) 341-5555
Jason Layh, North America Sales Manager; jlayh@wwmach.com; (210) 279-1779
Bart Furrow, North America Sales Manager – Civil; bfurrow@wwmach.com; (970) 556-0165
Chris Wilson, Account Manager; cwilson@wwmach.com; (512) 695-3715

Products/Services

Worldwide Machinery (WM) has provided the sale, rental and leasing services for earthmoving and pipeline equipment in both the domestic and international markets presumably longer than any other company in existence today. Since its founding in 1949, WM offers customers a quick, cost-effective way to locate and acquire new and pre-owned equipment to meet a variety of needs. Worldwide Machinery's longevity in the business affords its customers the benefit of established expertise. The Worldwide team specializes in coupling equipment with project requirements and facilitates assistance to arrange financing terms. WM offers equipment for sale and rent, equipment such as pipelayers, padding machines, bending machines, welder tractors, crawler carriers, vacuum lifts and a variety of pipeline accessories as well as full spectrum of earthmoving and support equipment comprising of air compressors, articulated trucks, cranes, dozers, excavators, generators, motor graders, scrapers, service trucks, soil compactors, track loaders, trenchers, vibratory soil compactors, water wagons, water trucks as well as other equipment. Under the Worldwide Group of Companies, the Superior Manufacturing brand, manufactures a range of pipeline equipment: supplies tools, consumables, and specialty products.

Branch Offices

8606 Broadway SE Albuquerque, NM 87105	1505 US 6 & 50 Fruita Grand Junction, CO 81521	7011 Zenith Ave. Lubbock, TX 79404
2030 Weatherford Hwy. Cleburne, TX 76033	3001 N Lovington Hwy. Hobbs, NM 88240	106 S 1st St. Martins Ferry, OH 43935
2951 Chambers Rd. Aurora, CO 80011	5260 Beesley Dr. Las Vegas, NV 89115	1125 Legacy View St. Salt Lake City, UT 84104
860 – 35th Ave. E Dickinson, ND 58601		

WTS INC.

435 N 2nd St.
Lewiston, NY 14092
(716) 754-5400
www.watsonline.com
Rep: Mike Verde
Email: mverde@watsonline.com

Personnel

Gary Hall, Chairman
Michael Oliver, Vice Chairman; moliver@watsonline.com
Michael Wurst, President & CEO; mwurst@watsonline.com
Michael Verde, Director – Pipeline & Energy Services & General Counsel; mverde@watsonline.com; (860) 983-0636
Nathan Dean, Operations Manager – Pipeline & Energy Services; ndean@watsonline.com; (540) 908-0262

Products/Services

Environmental consulting; compliance and sustainable engineered solutions services including logistics management for waste; by-products and reusable materials with a focus in the pipeline and distribution contractor sector on HDD spoils management

Branch Offices

Headquarters – Lewiston, NY
Branch Offices – Arizona, Connecticut, Oklahoma, South, Texas, Virginia

WYO-BEN INC.

1345 Discovery Dr.
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 652-6351
www.wyoben.com
Rep: John Wornom
Email: jwornom@wyoben.com

Personnel

David Brown, President & CEO; dbrown@wyoben.com
John Wornom, Vice President – Sales & Marketing; jwornom@wyoben.com; (406) 647-6672
John Lamerton, Director – Market Development; jlamerton@wyoben.com; (406) 698-0176
Stewart Krause, Sales Manager; skrause@wyoben.com; (406) 670-3982
Randy Peterson, Sales Account Manager; rpeterson@wyoben.com; (785) 577-4488

2021 Membership directory

Products/Services

Wyo-Ben, Inc. is a privately held, family-owned company that has been the business since 1951. We are the leading producers of Wyoming bentonite clay-based products and our materials are used globally in applications such as horizontal directional drilling (HDD), water well drilling, environmental construction and remediation, hazardous waste water treatment, cat litter, and oil & gas, as well as many other industrial and consumer related products. We continue to provide high quality drilling fluid products throughout the world. Wyo-Ben's products are the innovative results of field-driven solutions. By being in touch with the customer, and dedicated to their goals, our knowledgeable sales staff and dedicated research people can bring industry leading products to the marketplace. For more information about Wyo-Ben, Inc. and their products call (406) 652-6351, email email@wyoben.com, or visit www.wyoben.com.

YAK ACCESS

2438 Hwy. 98 E
Columbia, MS 39429
(601) 395-6355
www.yakaccess.com
Rep: Robby Hughes
Email: robbie.hughes@yakaccess.com

Personnel

Jared Shuler, Sr. Vice President – Midstream Services; jared.shuler@yakaccess.com; (281) 733-5600
Robby Hughes, Vice President – Midstream Services; robbie.hughes@yakaccess.com; (601) 395-6355
Kathy Hopper, Director – Marketing; kathy.hopper@yakaccess.com; (936) 203-7980

Products/Services

Through YAK ACCESS, a solution to your access needs is handled by the largest provider of hardwood mats, YAK MAT, New South Environmental and BluRoc, two strategically located engineering, logistics, delivery and installation companies, carry out the full completion of your project and reduce potential environmental issues. These companies work with YAK MAT to provide complete access solutions including hardwood mats, temporary and permanent access roads, installation and removal of mats, wetland access, ROW services, and civil services solutions throughout all North America. The experience of our combined teams brings expertise to the access sector that is unmatched in the industry.

YOUNG'S ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP INC.

G-5305 N Dort Hwy.
Flint, MI 48505
(810) 789-7155 / (800) 496-8647
www.youngsenvironmental.com
Rep: Tim Mitchell
Email: tmitchell@yeci.us

Personnel

Kris Thiel, Vice President; kthiel@yeci.us
Stephanie Young, Operations Manager; syoung@yeci.us
Tim Mitchell, Corporate Controller; tmitchell@yeci.us
Ken Sholes, Account Manager; kens@yeci.us

Products/Services

Young's Environmental (Young's) is full-service environmental company specializing in 24-hour emergency response, natural gas and pipeline energy services, environmental remediation, waste hauling, vacuum tanker services, underground infrastructure repair and maintenance, and industrial cleaning. Young's provides the highest quality service to a large client base throughout the United States from our offices located in Flint & Grand Rapids, Michigan. Young's can accomplish these tasks with our dedicated and experienced staff of over 80 employees, that utilize over 1,250 pieces of specialty equipment resources. Since 1989, Young's has earned the reputation of an industry leader based upon outstanding services, safety, cost-effectiveness, dependability, and the capability to provide turn-key operations on a very short, and sometimes emergency basis.

Branch Offices

3376 3 Mile Rd. NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49534
(616) 785-3374
youngsenvironmental.com

ZIEGLER CAT

901 W 94th St.
 Minneapolis, MN 55420
 (800) 352-2812
 www.zieglercat.com
 Rep: Matt DuCette
 Email: matt.ducette@zieglercat.com

Personnel

Chris Rice, Vice President – Construction & Mining Sales; chris.rice@zieglercat.com; (612) 799-2618
 Matt DuCette, Territory Manager; matt.ducette@zieglercat.com; (612) 554-1540
 Corbin Buchholz, Territory Manager; corbin.buchholz@zieglercat.com; (612) 500-3735
 Chad Weidemann, Regional Manager; chad.weidemann@zieglercat.com; (612) 418-9988

Products/Services

Our company has 2,000 employees in 22 locations in Minnesota and Iowa, making it one of the largest Cat dealers in North America. Ziegler sells and services Cat construction, paving, forestry, mining equipment, trucks, generators, and industrial engines. Ziegler has the construction equipment rental fleet you need to get the job done – all in one place. Visit our online Cat rental store at zieglerrental.com to view the full line of 5,000+ equipment rental machines and attachments, along with daily, weekly and monthly rates. Our Cat rental store provides all the Caterpillar equipment and work tools you need for your construction site and farm. You'll find boom lifts, compact and heavy construction equipment, compressors and air tools, trailers, skid steer loaders, earthmoving machines, and much more. Ziegler Rental carries the full line of Cat® parts, construction and farm equipment rentals, heavy equipment rentals, and attachments from leading brands like JLG, Sullair, Toro, Wacker Neuson, and AGCO.

Branch Offices

210 Garfield Ave. Duluth, MN 55802 (800) 421-3831	6340 W US Hwy. 63 Frontage Rd. Rochester, MN 55904 (800) 247-1068	1500 Ziegler Dr. NW Altoona, IA 50009 (800) 342-7002
3502 State Hwy. 210 W Fergus Falls, MN 56537 (800) 845-3938	8000 County Rd. 101 E Shakopee, MN 55379 (800) 352-2812	308 N Lawler St. Postville, IA 52162 (800) 526-0889
2145 Howard Dr. W Mankato, MN 56003 (877) 845-3938	2225 – 255th St. St. Cloud, MN 56301 (800) 522-9469	5300 Harbor Dr. Sioux City, IA 51111 (800) 342-1847
1200 N Hwy. 59 Marshall, MN 56258 (800) 325-4929		

View all Ziegler CAT locations on www.zieglercat.com/locations.

Advertiser Index

3 P Utility Service.....	3	Miller Pipeline.....	11
Atlas Trenchless, Llc.....	41	Minnesota Limited.....	73
Brownline Usa Inc.....	17	National Equipment Dealers Llc.....	139
Carson Corp.....	43	National Trench Safety.....	13
Caterpillar, Inc.....	109	Otis Eastern Service Llc.....	77
Challenger Svcs.....	110	Oz Directional Drilling.....	78
Consolidated Pipe.....	111	Peak Utility Services Group.....	79
Cross Country Infrastructure.....	113	Pipe View America.....	142
d'Escoto Inc.....	115	Pipeline Machinery.....	35
Derrick Equipt.....	9	Pipeline Pigging Products Inc.....	144
Ditch Witch.....	lbc	PLH Group Inc.....	91
ECL.....	46	Pretec.....	82
Electon Hawkeye Llc.....	7	Price Gregory International, Inc.....	83
ELM Locating & Utility Svc.....	120	Primoris.....	85
Energy Worldnet Inc.....	121	Q3 Contracting Inc.....	85
Fabick Cat.....	122	R C E Equipment Solutions.....	146
FMI Corp.....	125	R.L. Coolsaet Construction.....	44
Groeber.....	126	R.M.S. Welding Systems.....	149
Hallen Construction Co Inc The.....	52	Sharewell HDD, LLC.....	152
Henkels & McCoy, Inc.....	54	Specialty Polymer Coatings, Inc.....	154
Holly Pipe.....	128	SPY Pipeline Inspection Company.....	143
Horizontal Technology Inc.....	104	Teichert Pipelines Inc.....	94
Hunting Energy Svcs Inc.....	129	TT Technologies.....	36
Illinois Truck & Equipment.....	130	Underground Magnetics Inc.....	19
Industrial Training Services.....	21	United Rentals Trench Safety.....	103
Intren LLC.....	60	Utility Line Svcs Inc.....	98
John Deere Co.....	Bc	Vermeer Corporation.....	15
K R Swerdfeger Construction Inc.....	91	Veteran Pipeline Construction.....	99
KS Energy Svcs Inc.....	62	Volvo Construction Equipt Na.....	IFC
Maxx Hdd Llc.....	66	Western Supplies Inc.....	167
McElroy Mfg Inc.....	136		
Mersino Dewatering Inc.....	68		
Michels Corporation.....	5		
Midwestern Contractors.....	71		

Sales Reps

West Coast / Mountain States / Southwest U.S. / Western Canada

Josh Allen

+1 (832) 922-9018

Josh.Allen@GulfEnergyInfo.com

Midwest U.S

Donna Harbacek

+1 (417) 559-3207

Donna.Harbacek@GulfEnergyInfo.com

Eastern U.S. / Eastern Canada

Natalie Forbes

+1 (757) 927-2268

Natalie.Forbes@GulfEnergyInfo.com

2021 Membership directory

Membership Applications

Contractor Member Application

Contractor Membership is open to companies specializing in distribution construction and maintenance. As a member, you will be exposed to a wealth of information involving every aspect of the utility distribution industry.

Associate Member Application

Associate Membership is available to businesses that supply the industry with equipment, materials and services. As a member, you will be exposed to a wealth of information involving every aspect of the utility distribution industry.

Industry Member Application

Industry Membership is for any individual who is regularly employed as a consultant, employee, officer, director or elected official of any corporation or governmental unit engaged in the distribution industry (as generally defined in such labor agreements which are to be negotiated).

For membership applications visit: www.dcaweb.org/page/ApplicationJoin

Additional Copies of the Directory

To order additional copies of the 2021 DCA Membership Directory please contact:

Donna Reed
Director of Member Services
Distribution Contractors Association
101 W. Renner Road, Ste. 460
Richardson, TX 75082
dreed@dcaweb.org (972) 680-0261

Ditch Witch®

BIGGER THINKING BROUGHT DOWN TO SIZE.

Built from direct customer input and perfected with Ditch Witch® engineering, the JT24 directional drill delivers 101-hp and 24,000 lbs of thrust and pullback to tight jobsites—with the footprint and stability to match.

Ditch Witch. We're In This Together.

JT24
DIRECTIONAL DRILL





JOHN DEERE

JohnDeere.com/Excavators

IN YOUR WORLD,

A STRONG ARM GIVES YOU A LEG UP.

Regardless of what you're digging, the last thing you want is an under-powered excavator arm that requires extreme curling to fill the bucket. No sweat. John Deere excavators feature the Powerwise Plus™ engine/hydraulic-management system. You get smooth metering, along with perfectly balanced engine performance and hydraulic flow. And powerful bucket breakout forces mean less effort exerted each cycle — plus the reduced likelihood of curling the bucket under existing utilities. Ask your dealer about a demo, and see for yourself how a strong arm can help you **Run Your World.**

RUN
[YOUR]
WORLD